# Table of Contents

**Introduction** .................................................................................................................. 1

**General Instructions** ..................................................................................................... 1

**General NEISS Reporting Rule** .................................................................................. 2

- Do Report .......................................................................................................................... 2
- Definitions .......................................................................................................................... 2
- Do Not Report .................................................................................................................... 3

**Specific Coding Instructions** ........................................................................................ 4

- Treatment Date ................................................................................................................. 4
- Case Number ..................................................................................................................... 5
- Comments/Narrative ......................................................................................................... 5
- Abbreviations ..................................................................................................................... 5
- Incident Sequence ............................................................................................................. 6
- Product Description and Brand Names ............................................................................. 6
- Date of Birth ....................................................................................................................... 7
- Age ................................................................................................................................... 7
- Sex ................................................................................................................................... 8
- Hispanic ............................................................................................................................. 8
- Race .................................................................................................................................. 9
- Diagnosis 1 and 2 ............................................................................................................. 10
- Diagnosis Coding Priority ............................................................................................... 10

**Discussion of Selected Diagnoses** ............................................................................... 13

- Anoxia ............................................................................................................................... 13
- Aspirated Foreign Object ................................................................................................. 13
- Burn Injuries ..................................................................................................................... 13
- Choking .............................................................................................................................. 13
- Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis ................................................................................................. 13
- Head Injuries ..................................................................................................................... 14
- Ingested Foreign Object .................................................................................................... 14
- Internal organ injuries ....................................................................................................... 14
- Poisoning ............................................................................................................................ 14
- Other/Not Stated ............................................................................................................... 14
- Submersion (including Drowning or Near Drowning) ..................................................... 15

**Body Part 1 and 2** ........................................................................................................... 15

**Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries** ................................................ 16

- Back Injuries ..................................................................................................................... 16
- Burn Injuries ..................................................................................................................... 16
- Extremity Injuries .............................................................................................................. 17
- Eye Injuries ......................................................................................................................... 17

**Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body** ................................................................. 17

**Disposition** .................................................................................................................... 17

**Products Involved (Product 1, Product, Product 3)** ..................................................... 18

- Product Information Needed ............................................................................................ 19
- Assignment of Product Code ............................................................................................ 19
- Specific Product Codes ...................................................................................................... 19
- “Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” Products in a Category ......................................... 20
- “Not Specified” Product in a Category ............................................................................. 21
- Product Categories Listed as “Also consider” .................................................................. 21
Products Excluded from a Code ................................................................. 22
Products Included in a Code ........................................................................ 22
Product Parts .......................................................................................... 22
Toys ........................................................................................................ 23
Sports and Games .................................................................................... 23
Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age .......... 23
“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual ....... 23
Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents ............................................. 24
  Product Fires, including Flammable Fabrics ........................................... 24
  House Fires .......................................................................................... 24
  Hot Water ........................................................................................... 24
  Carbon Monoxide .................................................................................. 24
  Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin ....................................... 25
  Alcohol ............................................................................................... 25
Drugs/Medication ..................................................................................... 26
Whether Injury was Intentionally Inflicted .................................................. 26
  Assault/Intentional Injury ................................................................. 27
  Intentionally Self-Inflicted Injury ......................................................... 27
  Legal Intervention ............................................................................... 27
  Unintentional or Unknown Intent ......................................................... 27
Incident Locale ........................................................................................ 28
  Home (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) ......................................... 28
  Farm/Ranch ....................................................................................... 28
  Street or Highway ............................................................................... 28
  Other public property ........................................................................ 29
  Manufactured (Mobile) home .............................................................. 29
  Industrial place .................................................................................. 29
  School ............................................................................................... 29
  Place of recreation or sports ............................................................... 29
  Not recorded ...................................................................................... 29
Fire Involvement ...................................................................................... 30
  Work-Related Incident Involving Firearms ........................................... 30
Patient Confidentiality .............................................................................. 31

NEISS Product Codes

Appendix A – NEISS Coding Sheet .......................................................... Appendices Page 1
Appendix B – Injury Diagnosis Codes ....................................................... Appendices Pages 2-5
Appendix C – Body Part Codes ............................................................... Appendices Pages 6-9
Appendix D – NEISS Body Part Diagram ................................................ Appendices Page 10
Appendix E – Summary of Other Codes .................................................. Appendices Page 11
Appendix F – Incident Locale Codes ......................................................... Appendices Page 12
Appendix G – NEISS Race Codes ........................................................... Appendices Page 13
Appendix H – Numerical Listing of NEISS Product Codes ....................... Appendices Page 14

Information Security Training for NEISS Coders
(Obtain from your CPSC NEISS Representative if you need this document.)

NEISS Special Studies
(Obtain from your CPSC NEISS Representative if you need any of these documents.)
Introduction

The primary mission of the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) is to reduce injuries and fatalities associated with consumer products. For more than 40 years, the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS; pronounced “nice”) has been an essential tool in identifying the number and severity of consumer product-related injuries to persons treated in hospital emergency departments (EDs) in the United States. This system has also served as a model for systems in other countries that track injuries.

Your hospital was statistically selected to participate in the NEISS to represent many similar hospitals in the United States. Practically speaking, that means that every injury you report will be important not only for itself, but because it will be multiplied by a weight to account for similar injuries treated at the other hospitals you are representing. Your reports lay the cornerstone in the effort to reduce injuries and deaths from consumer products. It is essential that each report be as complete and accurate as possible. Please follow these instructions carefully.

General Instructions

The success of the NEISS depends upon accurate and timely data. Care must be taken to identify, correctly code and successfully enter into the computer, all appropriate cases. Most important is information about the patient, the incident, the injury and the product(s) associated with the injury.

You will have to work closely with all persons who put such information on ED records. It is only with their help that you will be able to get accurate and complete data and eliminate guesswork or inadequate product identification.

Reviewing Hospital Records and Selecting Cases to Report

Each day, review the records for all emergency cases seen in your hospital since the last time you reported to determine whether an in-scope injury or illness is mentioned. Make sure that all cases that are part of the hospital’s emergency system are reviewed for every treatment date. Be aware that some places of emergency care may be physically separate from the main ED in the hospital. For example, consider visits for emergency care to the adult and pediatric ED, the trauma center, the burn center, and occupational clinics. Report all fatalities for which an ED record was completed. Also report all ED cases where the patient was later admitted for hospitalization in the same facility or transferred to a different facility.
General NEISS Reporting Rule

**Do Report**

Do report all consumer product-related emergency visits to your hospital, including ED cases, hospital admissions, trauma center and burn center cases, and cases transferred to other hospitals. **It is not necessary to determine that a product was at fault to report an associated incident. If in doubt, report it.** Do not hesitate to call your CPSC NEISS Representative for guidance (1-800-638-8095).

If a patient visits the ED multiple times for a particular incident, only report the **first** visit. However, if the patient returns to the ED (even on the same day) with an injury or illness **unrelated** to the first incident, code each of the visits separately.

**Definitions**

A **consumer product** is any article, or part thereof, produced or distributed for use by a consumer in or around a home, school, or recreational area.

**Product-related** is defined to include:
- all poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age, and
- all injuries where a consumer product, sport, or recreational activity is associated with the reason for the visit or related to a condition treated.
- illnesses **only** if a consumer product, sport, or recreational activity is associated with the onset of the illness.

**Reportable** consumer products, sports, and recreational activities are listed in the Coding Manual and the Coding Committee Index. If a product cannot be found in the Coding Manual and you believe it is reportable, it can be reported with temporary product code 9999, pending assignment of an appropriate product code. However, use product code 5555 instead of 9999 for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Some specific examples of scenarios which **qualify for NEISS** and **should be reported** are listed below:

- Poisonings (ingestions) and chemical burns to **children under age 5** associated with drugs, medications or any other substances.
- Injuries that occur during sports or recreational activities.
- Injuries associated with bicycles, even if a motor vehicle was involved.
- Injuries associated with stairs, ramps, floors, walls, elevators, escalators, **etc.** wherever available for use by consumers.
- Injuries that mention any kind of infant or nursery equipment.
- Injuries associated with toys and games.
- Injuries that result from fires of fabrics, household goods, home heating and cooling equipment, **etc.**
- Injuries associated with house fires, even if no products are identified.
- Injuries associated with hot water from an unknown source.
- Injuries associated with carbon monoxide from an unknown source.
- Injuries associated with gas fumes or vapors from an unknown source.
• Injuries involving non-consumer products that qualify for special studies. For example, injuries involving firearms qualify for a special study by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. See instructions for special studies.

Do Not Report

Do not report emergency visits where the patient was previously treated for the same incident in this or any other hospital within the United States and its territories.

Do not report emergency visits associated with products listed as “Do not report” in the alphabetic listing of the NEISS Coding Manual. Some examples of scenarios which do not qualify for NEISS and should not be reported are listed below:

• Injuries associated with products not covered by CPSC and not included in a special study. This includes:
  o automobiles and motorcycles
  o trains, boats, and planes
  o food
  o illegal drugs
  o medical devices
• Injuries associated only with drugs, medicines, cosmetics, or pesticides
  o EXCEPT do report poisonings or chemical burns to children under age 5.
• Assaults and suicide attempts
  o EXCEPT do report cases that qualify for the firearms special study, or where the victim and perpetrator are both age 12 and under.
• Occupational injuries
  o EXCEPT do report cases that qualify for the firearms special study.
• Incidents where no consumer product is involved (e.g., fell to ground, fell on curb, hit by rock).
• Injuries or illnesses from plants, unless the onset is associated with a consumer product, sport, or recreational activity (e.g., hiking, running).
• Injuries from local government equipment or fixtures. This includes fire hydrants, telephone poles, traffic signs, commercial mailboxes, sidewalks, streets, etc.
• Injuries from parts of products where the product is unknown (e.g., pieces of broken glass, pieces of metal).
Specific Coding Instructions

Review and code the ED records by the date of treatment, unless otherwise directed by your CPSC NEISS Representative. Please read the following section very carefully. However thorough we try to be, we cannot foresee all possible problems in reporting cases for NEISS. If you have any questions, your CPSC NEISS Representative will be very glad to help you. The CPSC toll-free telephone number is: 1-800-638-8095.

There is a section for each of the variables to be reported:

- Treatment Date
- Case Number
- Comment
- Date of Birth
- Age
- Sex
- Hispanic
- Race
- Diagnosis 1 and 2
- Body Part 1 and 2
- Disposition
- Products Involved
- Alcohol
- Drugs/Medication
- Whether Intentionally Inflicted
- Locale
- Fire Involvement
- Work-Related

**Treatment Date**
(8 spaces)

Code the date on which the patient was seen for treatment. Use two digits each for the month and day and four digits for the year, in that order. Whenever the month or day is 1 digit (1-9), add a zero in front of the number (e.g., 1 becomes 01, 2 becomes 02, etc.).

**Examples:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of Treatment</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March 14, 2015</td>
<td>03/14/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 8, 2013</td>
<td>11/08/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 17, 2004</td>
<td>03/17/2004</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Case Number**
(8 spaces)

Each case treated on a specific date must have a unique record number for NEISS You can use up to eight digits for your ED record or case numbers.

**Example:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ED Case Number</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12345678</td>
<td>12345678</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If your hospital uses more than eight digits for its case numbers, code only the LAST eight digits.

**Example:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ED Case Number</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>956781234</td>
<td>56781234</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Do not code any letters of the alphabet, which may appear in your hospital's case number. Substitute zeroes for any letters.

**Example:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ED Case Number</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EA123456</td>
<td>00123456</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comments/Narrative**
(up to 400 characters)

Every case must include a descriptive comment. Start each comment with the patient’s age and sex, and include details about the product(s) and sequence of events, as well as the associated diagnoses, affected body part(s), and alcohol/drug involvement. If the patient used alcohol, also include the blood alcohol/level/concentration. Quote verbatim the words actually used on the ED record.

**Abbreviations**

Begin each comment with the patient’s age and sex using “Y” for year or “M” for months”, followed by “O” for old, and then “M” for male or “F” for female.

**Examples:**

- 30 year old male  30YOM
- 19 month old female  19MOF

Avoid uncommon or ambiguous abbreviations, and be careful not to reword diagnoses. For example, humerus fracture can be abbreviated as “humerus FX”, but do not reword it as “arm FX”. Commonly used and widely recognized abbreviations may be used (e.g., DX for diagnosis, TBI for traumatic brain injury). However, please keep in mind that a wide variety of the public uses the NEISS--including many without medical backgrounds.
Incident Sequence

The Comments should include a description of what the patient was doing when the incident occurred (i.e., the sequence of events), the product(s) involved, and the locale. Refer to the ED notes of the attending physician, nurse, and clerk for other pertinent information. When available, include information about the use (or lack) of protective equipment and devices (e.g., “not wearing a helmet” or “smoke alarm sounded”). If the incident is intentional (e.g., assault, suicide attempt, legal intervention), include this information in the Comments.

Never include personally identifiable information such as names in the Comments. If another person is associated with the incident, refer to the other person by their relationship to the patient (e.g., father, sister, classmate, or neighbor). If twins are involved in an incident, and both twins are patients being coded, be sure to indicate “Twin A” or “Twin B” in the Comments.

Examples:
- 31YOF tripped on small toy truck in her son’s bedroom last night and now has swollen toe. DX: toe sprain
- 23YOM hit in mouth by basketball while playing pickup game at the city rec center. DX: Lip laceration
- 3YOM twin A got into grandma’s heart pills with sibling. DX: Poisoning
- 3YOM twin B got into grandma’s heart pills with sibling. DX: Poisoning

Product Description and Brand Names

Please include the brand name or manufacturer of the product associated with an injury whenever such information is available. Product identification can never be too specific! If you are uncertain whether a given product code requires elaboration, add further detail to the Comments. Remarks like "doll made in Taiwan" or "English bicycle" are helpful in the absence of any other product identification.

All products involved in the incident must be mentioned in the Comment/Narrative field.

Whenever you code a product using an "Other" or “Not elsewhere classified” product code (e.g., 1549 Other baby carriers; 4013 Other Furniture; 1381 Toys not elsewhere classified), describe the specific product in the Comments.

Scenario | Product Code
---|---
Patient was hit in the eye by a dart fired from a toy cannon | 5001, Other toy weapons (projectile)
In Comments: Dart fired from a toy cannon

Patient cut himself with a steak knife | 0464, Knives, not elsewhere classified
In Comments: Cut himself with steak knife

Similarly, for general product codes such as 0474 Tableware and accessories or 0480 Manual Cleaning Equipment, specify the particular item in the Comments (e.g., sugar bowl, broom). Product codes for sports or recreational activities require identification of the activity involved as well as any equipment or apparel associated with the injury. Whenever the product code is 1866 (General home or room involvement in fires), the Comments should include the room involved (such as bedroom or kitchen), if known.
**Date of Birth**

(8 spaces)

Whenever available, enter the date of birth for the patient. This will automatically calculate and insert the age of patient based on the treatment date. Use two digits each for the month and day and four digits for the year, in that order. Whenever the month or day is 1 digit (1-9), add a zero in front of the number (e.g., 1 becomes 01, 2 becomes 02).

**Age**

(3 spaces)

When the date of birth is not available, enter the age of the patient based on the treatment date. For children under two years old, record the age in completed months (e.g., code the age of infants who are four to seven weeks old as one month). To show that the age is in months instead of years, put a "2" in the first space of the age code. Code the age of infants who are less than one month old as one month (“201”).

**Examples:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Three weeks</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four weeks (one month)</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven weeks</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten weeks</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine months</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve months (one year)</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eighteen months</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For a patient two years of age or older, record age in years.

**Examples:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Two years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight years</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forty-five years</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One hundred years</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One hundred two years</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If the patient is older than 115 years old, code the age as 115 and indicate the actual age in the Comments. If the ED record indicates the patient was born on January 1, 1900, please verify the patient’s age with hospital staff – some hospitals use this date when the patient’s age is unknown.
Sex
(1 space)

Report the patient’s sex as it is recorded in the ED record. If a patient is transgender or intersex, code the patient’s sex based on how it is entered in the ED record.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hispanic
(1 space)

Report whether or not the patient is Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or of Spanish origin, as it is recorded in the ED record. Select 1-Yes when the ED record indicates the patient is Hispanic or Latino/Latina. This includes when the patient is of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin. Note that patients can be Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or of Spanish origin, regardless of race.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hispanic?</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes: The ED record indicates the patient is a person of Hispanic, Latino/Latina or Spanish origin.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No: The ED record indicates the patient is not a person of Hispanic, Latino/Latina or Spanish origin.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unknown: The ED record does not indicate whether or not the patient is of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin.</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Race

(1 space)

Report the patient’s race as it is recorded in the ED record. Use the codes below to classify the patient's race based on information in the ED record. When the race is stated in the ED record, and you cannot identify which of the race codes to use, refer to Appendix G for additional information. If Appendix G does not include the suggested race code, then select code 3-Other and enter the race information in the Other Race text field (up to 15 spaces).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black/African American: A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian/Alaska Native: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other: Use this code when: (1) the ED record indicates more than one race, or (2) the race is stated in the ED record and none of the above applies. Enter the specific race(s) in the &quot;Race Other&quot; text field.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Stated in ED record: Use this code when there is no information on the patient's race in the ED record.</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Examples of coding the Hispanic and Race Variables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/Ethnicity in the ED Record</th>
<th>Hispanic</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White Hispanic</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Hispanic</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambodian</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaskan Indian</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samoan, Not Hispanic</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White/Black</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>White/Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rican</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Diagnosis 1 and 2**
(2 spaces each)

The *attending physician’s diagnoses* should be used as the basis for selecting the appropriate diagnosis code(s) for NEISS. **However, do not assume that the diagnostic words used at your hospital will always correspond to the same NEISS diagnosis codes.** Carefully review the Discussion of Selected Diagnoses section to learn how to interpret and report selected incidents. Use all appropriate medical information available together with your understanding of the NEISS diagnosis coding rules to choose the diagnosis code for NEISS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examples</th>
<th>Attending physician’s diagnosis</th>
<th>NEISS diagnosis code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>carbon monoxide poisoning</td>
<td>65 Anoxia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inhalation injury from bleach fumes</td>
<td>68 Poisoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foreign body trachea</td>
<td>42 Aspiration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anoxic brain injury due to near drowning</td>
<td>69 Submersion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diagnostic information will usually be provided in the attending physician’s notes, but may be found in other areas of the ED record (e.g., discharge summary) and may be referred to by other names (e.g., clinical impressions, final diagnosis). If the attending physician’s diagnoses are not available, then use diagnostic information provided by other medical personnel (e.g., radiologist, physician’s assistant, nurse). If the record contains no diagnoses by medical personnel, review the patient's complaint and the treatment(s) given to choose the most logical diagnoses.

**Diagnosis Coding Priority**
Diagnosis 1 should always reflect the *most severe* diagnosis associated with the consumer products/activities. If there are multiple diagnoses associated with the consumer products/activities, code the most severe as Diagnosis 1, the next most severe as Diagnosis 2, and list all of the diagnoses in the Comment. If there is no injury or diagnosis associated with the consumer products/activities, Diagnosis 1 should be 71-Other.

**Examples**

23MOF got into a bottle of liquid detergent, drank some, vomited and is lethargic.
DX: Accidental poisoning
Diagnosis 1: 68-Poisoning                        Body Part 1: 85-All Parts of Body
Diagnosis 2: -                                  Body Part 2: -

15MOM was found chewing on a flavored children’s aspirin pill, sitting next to the bottle of pills, might be up to four missing. DX: Ingestion of aspirin
Diagnosis 1: 68-Poisoning                        Body Part 1: 85-All Parts of Body
Diagnosis 2: -                                  Body Part 2: -

61YOF fell off bed onto floor, had been drinking earlier in the evening.
DX: Fall, Acute alcohol intoxication
Diagnosis 1: 71-Other: “Not Stated”              Body Part 1: 87-Not Stated
Diagnosis 2: -                                  Body Part 2: -
32YOM riding a bike home from the bar when he hit a parked car, not wearing helmet. DX: Fractured right clavicle, Mild head injury, Alcohol intoxication
Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture     Body Part 1: 30-Shoulder
Diagnosis 2: 62-Internal Organ Injury     Body Part 2: 75-Head

86YOF became dizzy, slipped on some water and fell to floor in bathroom, hip hurts. DX: Adverse reaction to blood pressure meds, right femoral neck fracture, Contusion to right cheek
Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture     Body Part 1: 79-Lower Trunk
Diagnosis 2: 53-Contusion     Body Part 2: 76-Face

19YOM was high on PCP and punched through a window. DX: Substance abuse, Fracture 5th metacarpal, Multiple lacerations left hand
Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture     Body Part 1: 82-Hand
Diagnosis 2: 59-Laceration     Body Part 2: 82-Hand

When multiple diagnoses are represented by the same Diagnosis code and Body Part code combination, the Diagnosis code and Body Part code combination should only be entered once. However, be sure to mention all of the diagnoses in the Comment. For example, when the ED record indicates forearm fractures to the radius and ulna, the Diagnosis code 57-Fracture and Body Part code 33-Lower Arm should only be entered once.

11YOM was playing volleyball yesterday & fell onto outstretched arms, pain & swelling to both wrists. DX: fractures of bilateral wrists
Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture     Body Part 1: 34-Wrist
Diagnosis 2: -     Body Part 2: -

The diagnosis codes are listed in the table below. Appendix B contains additional diagnosis cross references. If diagnosis code 71 (Other/Not Stated) is entered, the cursor will tab to a “Diagnosis Other” field (50 characters). You will be required to enter a text string into this field that describes the diagnosis.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amputation</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anoxia</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirated foreign object</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avulsion</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, x-rays, microwaves, laser beam, radioactive materials, etc.)</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, electrical</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, not specified</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concussions</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contusions, Abrasions</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crushing</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental injury</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric shock</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign body</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fracture</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematoma</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemorrhage</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested foreign object</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal organ injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laceration</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerve damage</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puncture</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strain or Sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submersion (including Drowning)</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Discussion of Selected Diagnoses

Anoxia
Use code 65, Anoxia, when the patient cannot obtain sufficient oxygen, either due to hampered breathing or lack of oxygen itself, and the anoxia was not due to poisoning, aspiration, or drowning. Code 65, Anoxia when:

- The diagnosis is strangulation, suffocation, or asphyxia.
- The patient inhaled products of combustion, such as smoke, soot, or exhaust (e.g., generator, heating appliance, or camping equipment).
- The patient was exposed to carbon monoxide (CO), methane, propane, or natural gas.

Aspirated Foreign Object
Use code 42, Aspirated foreign object, when an object is inhaled or is caught in the respiratory tract (e.g., nose, pharynx, larynx, trachea, lungs). The object should generally be one that does not lead to poisoning. Examples of such objects are thumbtacks, beads, miniature light bulbs, and even pills. If the patient chokes while being fed liquids and the ED record describes the event as aspiration, then the aspiration code may be used.

Burn Injuries
Try to get information about the kind of burn (chemical, electrical, scald, thermal, radiation). If the attending physician’s diagnosis is inadequate, one can sometimes deduce the type of burn from the kind of incident and product(s) involved. NOTE: For thermal burns, indicate in the Comment if the burn came from flames or a hot surface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Burns from hot water, hot liquid, or steam (excluding injuries from cold liquids).</td>
<td>48, Scald burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact with acids, alkalis, or caustics.</td>
<td>49, Chemical burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical ignited causing injury from resulting flames.</td>
<td>51, Thermal burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns from flammable liquids which ignited (e.g., gasoline, kerosene or lighter fluid).</td>
<td>51, Thermal burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns from arcing, electrical products.</td>
<td>46, Electric burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burn caused by exposure to sun lamp</td>
<td>73, Radiation burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burn caused by touching the hot surface of lamp</td>
<td>51, Thermal burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulmonary burns</td>
<td>62, Internal organ injury</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choking
If the ONLY diagnosis is "choking" and there is no other information in the ED record, and the object that caused it is insoluble (e.g., a toy) or semi-soluble (e.g., putty), code 42, Aspirated foreign object.

Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis
Although dermatitis and conjunctivitis have an assigned diagnosis code (74), they are considered illnesses (not injuries). Report dermatitis and conjunctivitis when a consumer product, sport or recreational activity is associated with the onset, or the case qualifies for a special study (e.g., poisoning or chemical burn to child under age 5). If the dermatitis is due to ingestion of a substance, use diagnosis code 68, Poisoning.
Head Injuries
Code the most severe and specific diagnosis given. Internal head injuries, such as subdural hematomas or cerebral contusions, should be coded as 62, Internal organ injury. Concussions should be coded as 52, Concussions. External head injuries, such as scalp lacerations, should be coded accordingly. Please note that ‘hematoma to the head’ typically refers to an external head injury and should be coded 58, Hematoma.

If there is no specific diagnosis for the head injury, use 62, Internal organ injury. For example, if the patient hit his head but left the ED before an ED diagnosis was recorded, use 62, Internal organ injury.

Ingested Foreign Object
Use code 41, Ingested foreign object, only when BOTH of the following conditions are met:
- The patient has swallowed an insoluble, solid object; that is, an item that will not dissolve in liquid, and
- The swallowed object is not likely to cause poisoning.

Some commonly swallowed objects are coins, toy parts, buttons, nails, and crayons. The object may or may not have lodged somewhere in the digestive tract (e.g., esophagus, stomach, intestines). If the object is in the respiratory tract (e.g., trachea, lungs), use 42, Aspirated foreign object.

Internal organ injuries
Use code 62, Internal organ injury, for injuries to the brain, abdominal organs, and thoracic organs that are not due to aspiration or ingestion. This includes organ injuries described as contusions, lacerations, or hemorrhages (e.g., cardiac contusion, liver laceration, spleen hemorrhage). EXCEPTION: “Acute kidney injury” refers to damage to the kidneys as a result of injury, poisoning, or illness. If the diagnosis is “acute kidney injury”, choose the diagnosis code based on the nature of the injury (e.g., crushing, heatstroke, poisoning).

Poisoning
Use code 68, Poisoning, when the patient:
- Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug/medication. Chemicals that may cause poisoning include liquids such as furniture polish, bleach, lighter fluid, paint, gasoline and alcohol. Poisoning can also be caused by non-liquid household substances such as charcoal, powder detergents, toilet bowl cleaning tablets, spackling compounds and solid room deodorizers. These substances dissolve in liquid.
- Inhaled vapors, fumes or gases (e.g., from chemicals, cleaners, or fuels). EXCEPTION: Use code 65, Anoxia, for inhalation of carbon monoxide (CO), smoke from fires, products of combustion (e.g., exhaust), natural gas, or methane.
- Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug and had an “allergic reaction” (e.g., swelling, dermatitis, rashes, hives, urticaria, etc.).

Other/Not Stated
If none of the listed diagnoses in Appendix B is appropriate, use code 71, Other/Not Stated. Record the exact wording of the diagnosis from the ED record in the DIAGNOSIS OTHER field.
Submersion (including Drowning or Near Drowning)
Use 69-Submersion for fatal and nonfatal injuries associated with drowning. This includes aspiration or ingestion of water while the patient is immersed in water (e.g., lake, pool, tub, bucket).

**Body Part 1 and 2**
(2 spaces each)

Body Part 1 and Body Part 2 should be selected to match the corresponding Diagnosis 1 and Diagnosis 2 codes. If more than one body part is associated with a diagnosis, code the body parts with the most severe injuries and mention all of the affected body parts in the Comments.

**Examples**

55YOF had a large pot of boiling water with noodles on the stove, tried to pick it up and dropped it because the handle was too hot. Water spilled on her arm, legs, and abdomen. 25% TBSA. DX: Second degree burns to right forearm and both thighs, First degree burns to abdomen.

Diagnosis 1: 48-Burns, Scald
Body Part 1: 33-Arm, Lower
Diagnosis 2: 48-Burns, Scald
Body Part 2: 81-Leg, Upper

The body part codes are listed in the table below, and rules for coding selected body parts are discussed in the section which follows. Additional body parts and recommended codes are listed in Appendix C. The body part diagram in Appendix D will help you visualize the boundaries between the body part codes (e.g., upper vs lower trunk).
### Body Part Affected

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Body Part Affected</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arm, lower (not including elbow or wrist)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm, upper</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankle</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ear</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elbow</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyeball</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose)</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal (use with aspiration and ingestion)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knee</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg, lower (not including knee or ankle)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg, upper</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pubic region</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder (including clavicle, collarbone)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toe</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trunk, lower</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trunk, upper (not including shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrist</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-50% of body (used for burns only)</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All parts of body (more than 50% of body)</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries

#### Back Injuries
For a diagnosed back injury, if possible determine whether the upper back (upper trunk/thoracic vertebrae, code 31), or lower back (lower trunk/lumbar vertebrae, code 79), was involved and code accordingly. Use the waist or navel as the dividing line to differentiate between upper and lower trunk. If the diagnosis is simply “Back injury” and there is no more specific information in the ED record, use code 31, Upper trunk. (Note: For cervical vertebrae, use Neck, code 89.)

#### Burn Injuries
If only one or two body parts were injured, code those body parts. If more than two body parts were injured, code the body parts with the most severe burns. If no specific body parts are identified, but the percent of the body burned is stated (e.g., “18% TBSA”), then use one of the following:

- 87, Not stated, for burns to less than 25% of the body
- 84, 25-50% of body, for burns to 25-50% of the body
- 85, All of body, for burns covering more than 50% of the body

Only use 84, 85, and 87 when no specific body parts are mentioned in the ED record.
Extremity Injuries
For a diagnosed arm or leg injury, if possible determine whether the upper arm (code 80) or lower arm (code 33), or upper leg (code 81) or lower leg (code 36), was involved and code accordingly. If the diagnosis is simply "Arm injury" or "Leg injury" and there is no more specific information in the ED record, use code 33, lower arm, or code 36, lower leg.

Eye Injuries
For injuries to the eyelids, eyebrows, or the area immediately around the eyes (periorbital), use code 76, Face. For an injury to the eye itself, use code 77, Eyeball.

Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body
As shown below, four diagnoses must ALWAYS be accompanied by body part code 85, All parts of body, in the body part spaces. In addition, two other diagnoses MUST be accompanied by body part code 0, Internal.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Diagnosis Code</th>
<th>Body Part Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anoxia</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric shock</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submersion (incl. drowning)</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirated foreign object</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested foreign object</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disposition
(1 space)

Use the codes given below to indicate the final disposition of the patient from the ED.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disposition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Treated and released, or examined and released without treatment*</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treated and transferred to another hospital</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Held for observation (includes admitted for observation)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left without being seen/Left against medical advice</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fatality, includes dead on arrival (&quot;DOA&quot;), died in the ED, and died after admission</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Also use code 1 when the patient is not admitted, but transferred for treatment to another department of the same facility.
**Products Involved (Product 1, Product, Product 3)**
(4 spaces for each)

Up to three associated product codes may be entered for each NEISS case. If more than three products are involved, be sure to mention all of the products in the comment. Consult the alphabetic product listing at the end of the Coding Manual to select the most appropriate product code(s). The majority of consumer products can be classified using the codes in the alphabetical index. However, if you need assistance in deciding on the correct coding of a case, use product code 9999 or call your CPSC NEISS Representative for assistance. Your CPSC NEISS Representative will respond to you providing guidance on how to code the case.

When only one product is involved, enter it as Product Code 1 and use zeroes for Product Codes 2 and 3.

**Example:** 86YOF slipped and hit her head on wet tile floor in her kitchen.
Product 1 = 1807 (floor)
Product 2 = 0000
Product 3 = 0000

When only two products are involved, enter them as Product Code 1 and 2, and use zeroes for Product Code 3. It does not matter which code is entered as Product 1 or Product 2.

**Example:** 11YOM riding a bicycle ran into a park bench.
Product 1 = 5040-Bicycles  -or-  Product 1 = 0687-Benches
Product 2 = 0687-Benches  Product 2 = 5040-Bicycles
Product 3 = 0000  Product 3 = 0000

Exception: When two or more of the involved products are coded with the exact same product code, only enter the product code once.

**Example:** 22YOF riding a bicycle collided with another cyclist.
Product 1 = 5040-Bicycles
Product 2 = 0000
Product 3 = 0000

When multiple products are involved, it does not matter in what order you enter them.

**Example:** 19MOF in a baby booster seat, not strapped in, reaching for something when fell to floor, hitting eye on corner of the table.
Product 1 = 1556-Attachable high chairs
Product 2 = 1807-Floors or flooring materials
Product 3 = 4057-Tables
- or -
Product 1 = 1807-Floors or flooring materials
Product 2 = 4057-Tables
Product 3 = 1556-Attachable high chairs
- or -
Product 1 = 4057-Tables
Product 2 = 1556-Attachable high chairs
Product 3 = 1807-Floors or flooring materials
**Product Information Needed**

Whenever possible, report specific products rather than general types of products, and include any details about the product in the Comment. For example, “gas oven” or “electric convection oven” are more useful than just “oven”. As another example, report whether an injury from a saw involved a table saw, chain saw, portable circular saw, radial arm saw, hand saw, saber saw, etc.

To get such detailed information, coders should continually encourage hospital admissions clerks, nurses, physicians, and physician’s assistants to record specific product detail. If you cannot get this kind of detail, at least try to emphasize the need to know whether the product was powered or motorized (gas, electric) or unpowered or manual (e.g., power saw vs. hand saw).

If a product is not specified as “electric,” “powered,” or “motorized,” do not assume it is unless there is specific information in the ED record that makes it clear the product was powered (e.g., “patient injured while trying to start a lawn mower”).

**Assignment of Product Code**

The product code section of this manual provides an alphabetical listing of products and their corresponding NEISS product code numbers. When product code names include more than one product, there is an alphabetic listing for each product.

*Example:*

Bedspreads, throws or comforters ........................................... 0667

Comforters
  *Use:* Bedspreads, throws or comforters ........................... 0667

Throws
  *Use:* Bedspreads, throws or comforters ........................... 0667

In addition, the alphabetic list also includes products that are similar to the coded products but whose names are not part of the title.

*Example:*

Afghans
  *Use:* Bedspreads, throws or comforters ........................... 0667

Handbags
  *Use:* Clothing accessories ............................................. 1647

**Specific Product Codes**

Consult the alphabetic NEISS Product Codes section of the Coding Manual for the specific product code. When words such as electric, gas, or portable are used in the ED record, first look up the general product. For example, look up "Saws" rather than "Power saws," or look up "Blankets" rather than "Electric blankets."

When more than one code exists for a particular type of product, you are directed to choose among the various eligible codes.
Examples:

Pillows
Choose among:
- Pillows (excl. water pillows)................................. 4050
- Waterbeds or water pillows ................................ 0662
- Nursing pillows
  Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows) ......................... 4050
- Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners
  Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
  mattress covers or mattress pads)......................... 1542

Paintbrushes or rollers
Choose among:
- Manual paintbrushes or rollers............................. 0925
- Powered painting equipment
  (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) .................... 0887
  If not specified as powered,
  Use: Paintbrushes or rollers, manual.................... 0925

“Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” Products in a Category
Some groups of products include a separate product code for “Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” products. Use this product code only when the ED record identifies a specific product, but there is no code given for that particular product. When you select a product code with "Other" or “Not Elsewhere Classified” in the title, please describe the particular product in the Comments.

Examples:

Baby carriers
Choose among:
- Baby slings and wraps ........................................ 1560
- Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) ............. 1561
- Other soft baby carriers .................................... 1562
- Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ......................... 1531
- Other baby carriers ........................................ 1549

Mixers
Choose among:
- Electric mixers.................................................. 0231
- Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified............... 0428
“Not Specified” Product in a Category
If there is no description of the product to help you choose a specific code or an "Other" or “Not elsewhere classified” code, you may have to use a "Not specified" code. Not all product groups have a "Not specified" code. In those cases, choose the best code from among those listed.

Examples:

Soldering Irons
Choose among:
- Electronic soldering equipment .......................... 0866
- Non-electric soldering equipment ......................... 0868
If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Soldering equipment, not specified ..................... 0859

Sanders
Choose among:
- Manual filing or sanding tools .............................. 0862
- Power sanders .................................................... 0803
If sander is not specifically identified as electric,
Use: Manual filing or sanding tools .......................... 0862

Carving knives
Choose among:
- Electric or battery-powered knives ....................... 0218
- Knives, not elsewhere classified ............................ 0464

Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”
"Also consider," a direction that accompanies many codes, suggests other products or groups of products that are related to the one already under consideration. Consider which most appropriately describes the product.

Examples:

Bottle Openers ...................................................... 0422
Also consider:
Can Openers

Adult Games
Choose among:
- Video or electronic games
  Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) .... 0557
- Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) .................. 5019
Also consider:
Sports
Products Excluded from a Code

Products excluded from a particular code are listed in parentheses immediately following the code title. These products appear elsewhere in the alphabetic list with their own separate code numbers.

Example:

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)........0480

The entry for manual cleaning equipment indicates that there is a separate entry for buckets or pails. This entry is shown below as it appears in the alphabetical list.

Buckets or Pails .................................................................1143

Products Included in a Code

Unless a product code title has qualifying words or phrases, it includes all varieties of that product with the exception of toys. For example, "Televisions" includes all sizes, black and white, color, free-standing, and cabinet models. However, a “toy television” is 5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.

Product Parts

For injuries involving only a particular part or component of a product, code the product as a whole. If the source product is not stated (e.g., pieces of glass, metal, wood, plastic, etc.), do not code the product.

Batteries (0884) and battery chargers/adapters (0883) are an exception to this rule, and are coded separately from the product with which they are being used.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Injured from tripping over a television cord</td>
<td>0572, Televisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injured on steps of a slide</td>
<td>1242, Slides or sliding boards (excl. Swimming pool and water slides)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injured on piece of broken glass</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injured on piece of broken glass from a storm window</td>
<td>1826, Storm windows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swallowed a button battery from a TV remote</td>
<td>0572, Televisions, and 0884, Batteries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burned when toy car battery charger caught fire</td>
<td>5021, Toy vehicles, and 0883, Battery chargers/adapters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Toys
A product is considered a toy if it is specifically described as a toy (e.g., play money, toy watch, toy car, etc.) or if you can clearly assume from the information recorded that the product is a toy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Child lacerated his leg while digging in the yard at home with a shovel</td>
<td>1403, Other unpowered tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child fell and cut lip while playing in the yard at nursery school with a toy shovel (record explicitly states “toy”)</td>
<td>5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-year old child lacerated hand on miniature plastic shovel obtained in cereal box; occurred in sandbox at neighbor’s home (assume toy shovel from information in ED record)</td>
<td>5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sports and Games
The phrase "activity, apparel or equipment" accompanying sports codes means that any apparel or equipment contributing to an injury during a game or sport is coded as part of the product code for that sport. In addition, please specify the item of apparel or equipment in the Comments (e.g., football helmet, tennis racquet, ski binding, etc.). However, if apparel or equipment is not mentioned, but the activity or sport is specified, report the case, using the product code for the sport. If a patient is performing specific exercises while practicing for a sport, code the sport (not the exercise). For example, code 1205, Basketball for a patient injured while doing sprints in basketball practice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scalp lacerated by thrown tennis racquet at school</td>
<td>3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprained ankle playing tennis at the recreation center</td>
<td>3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age
When coding poisoning and chemical burns for children under 5 years of age, use the appropriate product code listed in the alphabetic section of the Coding Manual. If the product is not a consumer product, or if the product is unknown, and you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, report the case using product code 5555.

“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual
If you believe a case involves a consumer product, but you cannot determine an appropriate product code, or you have a coding question about any case and are not able to discuss the case with your CPSC NEISS Representative, you may use code 9999 temporarily. CPSC NEISS staff will review these cases and determine whether 1) a current NEISS product code can be used, or 2) a new product code should be added to the Manual. In either case, your CPSC NEISS Representative will contact you after reviewing the case.
Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents

Listed below are some situations which require special coding treatment.

Product Fires, including Flammable Fabrics
A product fire can be extensive (with fire/flames) or limited (with smoldering/smoke). Code the specific product(s) involved. If a burn or smoke inhalation injury results directly from a flammable fabric, code:

- The source of the fire (e.g., stove, portable room heater, camping lantern, or other fire-causing item), and
- The first item to ignite (e.g., blanket, clothing, draperies, slipcover, etc.)

In the field labeled "Fire", enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate whether or not the fire department attended (see the section on Fire Involvement).

House Fires
If there is a house fire, code any consumer product(s) mentioned (e.g., stove, smoke alarm). In the case of a house fire and/or smoke inhalation where no specific consumer product is identified, use product code 1866, General home or room involvement in fires. Product code 1866 includes fires in single family homes, townhomes, manufactured (mobile) homes, and the living areas of apartments and condominiums. Use this code, for example, when the ED record describes the incident as "house fire" or "smoke filled apartment" and no other information is available. If known, state the particular room in the Comments (e.g., flames in the basement, smoke coming from the garage).

In the field labeled “Fire,” enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate whether or not the fire department attended (see the section on Fire Involvement).

Hot Water
Report all injuries involving hot water using product code 1934 (Hot water), even if a specific consumer product is not stated. If the source of the hot water is known, then code 1934 (Hot water) along with the product code for the source (e.g., teakettle, sink, bathtub).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36YOF burned by hot water spilled from a teapot</td>
<td>0452-Coffee maker or teapots, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1934-Hot water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0000-No third product</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11MOM with scald burns from hot water, no further information</td>
<td>1934-Hot water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0000-No second product</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0000-No third product</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Carbon Monoxide**
Report all injuries involving carbon monoxide that do not involve licensed motor vehicles, whether or not the source is known. Code the source of the carbon monoxide when known (e.g., 0310-Gas furnace, 0118-Gas water heater). If the source of the carbon monoxide is unknown, use product code 1899. A second (or third) product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the carbon monoxide (e.g., carbon monoxide detector).

Do not assume the source of the carbon monoxide was a licensed motor vehicle based on location (e.g., garage) unless there is other evidence to support this assumption.

**Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin**
Report all injuries involving gas fumes or vapors that do not involve licensed motor vehicles, whether or not the source is known. Code the source of the gas fumes or gas vapors when known (e.g., 0981-Gasoline cans). If the source of the gas fumes or vapors is unknown, use product code 1898. A second (or third) product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the gas fumes or vapors.

**Alcohol**
(1 space)

If the ED record indicates that the patient consumed alcohol prior to or during the incident, select 1-Yes, and include the patient's blood alcohol level/concentration (BAL or BAC) in the Comment. If there is no BAL/BAC available, this should be stated in the Comment. If the ED record indicates that alcohol consumption is suspected, but there is no BAL/BAC available, then select 1-Yes and include this information in the Comment.

If there is no mention in the medical record of patient alcohol consumption, select 0-No. This includes if there is no information on alcohol consumption.

*Example:*
19YOM drinking beer with friends and then went riding 4-wheeled ATV going 20mph turned too fast, flipped over hitting head, was not wearing a helmet. BAL 192. DX: Concussion, 8cm Laceration head
Alcohol: 1-yes

33YOF with buttock bruising after she fell down her basement stairs while intoxicated, BAC 0.20. DX: fall, ecchymosis of buttock, alcohol intoxication
Alcohol: 1-Yes

51YOF running in a marathon and was struck by a car that crossed the barriers. Driver was arrested for driving while intoxicated. DX: Fractured pelvis, pulmonary emboli.
Alcohol: 0-No
Drugs/Medication

If the ED record indicates the patient used, or is regularly using, drugs or medication that contributed to the incident or the severity of the injury, select 1-Yes and mention the drugs/medication in the Comment.

If there is no mention in the ED record of drugs/medications that contributed to the incident or the severity of the injury, select 0-No. This includes if there is no information on drug/medication use.

Example:
59 YOM had been using heroin, states mattress caught fire, tried to put out, EMS pulled patient out of smoke filled room. DX: smoke inhalation, opiate intoxication
Drugs/Medication: 1-Yes

67YOF in bedroom at home, had slip and fall, states hit left index finger on wall during the fall, unable to stop the bleeding, patient is on warfarin. DX: laceration left index finger, warfarin-induced coagulopathy
Drugs/Medication: 1-Yes

45YOM was riding a dirt bike in a parking lot and fell off, complains of left shoulder pain. Denies drugs & alcohol, DX: left scapula fracture.
Drugs/Medication: 0-No

Whether Injury was Intentionally Inflicted

An intentional injury or poisoning is one that is inflicted with the aim of injuring or killing. The injury may be either one that was inflicted by one person on another, or one that was self-inflicted. Intentional injuries are only reportable when (1) a firearm is involved, or (2) the victim and the perpetrator are both age 12 and under. An unintentional (“accidental”) injury or poisoning is one that is not inflicted with the aim of injuring or killing, and includes unknown or undetermined intent. Self-inflicted injuries can be either intentional or unintentional.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Injury Intent</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assault / intentional injury (confirmed or suspected)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intentionally self-inflicted injury involving suicide, suicide attempt, or self-mutilation/self-harm (confirmed or suspected)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injury related to legal intervention associated with firearms (due to law enforcement activity)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unintentional (“accidental”) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Definitions of these categories and some examples follow:

**Assault/Intentional Injury – Code 1:** Includes all confirmed or suspected cases of injuries and poisonings intentionally or purposefully inflicted by one person on another person with the aim of injuring or killing. This includes intended and unintended victims of violent acts. NOTE: Assaults are only reportable if (1) the victim and the perpetrator are age 12 or younger and the incident is consumer product related, or (2) a firearm is involved, regardless of age.

*Includes:*
- 9 year old stabed with knife while fighting with 10 year old classmate
- 8 month old burned when 11 year old brother set fire to his crib

*Excludes:*
- Unintentional (“accidental”) shooting victim (code as intent=0)
- Unintentional (“accidental”) drug overdose victim (code as intent=0)
- Child shot playing with BB gun (code as intent=0)

**Intentionally Self-Inflicted Injury – Code 2:** Includes all confirmed or suspected injuries and poisonings intentionally or purposefully inflicted on oneself where the medical record indicates that the patient was trying to take his life or harm himself (e.g., suicide, suicide attempt, self-mutilation/self-harm). NOTE: Suicides are only reportable if (1) the patient is age 12 or younger and the incident is consumer product related, or (2) a firearm is involved, regardless of age.

*Includes:*
- 24 year old man with self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head
- 12 year old slashing her wrists with knife in suspected suicide attempt

*Excludes:*
- Teenager hitting wall with fist when upset with mom (code as intent=0)
- Patient intentionally took pill to get high (code as intent=0)

**Legal Intervention – Code 3:** Includes injuries caused by police or other legal authorities during law enforcement activities where a firearm is involved. NOTE: Legal intervention is only reportable when a firearm is involved, regardless of age.

*Includes:*
- Burglar shot by police

*Excludes:*
- Police shot spouse/partner with gun during domestic dispute (code as intent=1)
- Police shot someone in fight while off duty (code as intent=1)

**Unintentional or Unknown Intent – Code 0:** Includes all injuries and poisonings not inflicted by deliberate means, including incidents described as "accidents,” regardless of who inflicted the injury. Also includes cases where the ED record contains no indication of intent.

*Includes:*
- 8 year old unintentionally shot self with handgun (code as 0)
- 62 year old painting his house when fell off ladder and fractured foot (code as 0)
**Incident Locale**

(1 space)

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Incident Locale</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Home</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm/Ranch</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street or highway</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other public property</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactured (Mobile) home</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial place</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place of recreation or sports</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

**Home (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – Code 1:**

*Includes:*
- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Foster home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

*Excludes:*
- Manufactured (Mobile) home

**Farm/Ranch – Code 2:**

*Includes:*
- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

*Excludes:*
- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse. (See code for Home.)

**Street or Highway – Code 4:**

*Includes:*
- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind
Other public property – Code 5:

Includes:
- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Casino
- Hotel or motel
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Other public property
- Parking lots/Parking garages

Manufactured (Mobile) home – Code 6:

Code only for location, not as product

Industrial place – Code 7:

Includes:
- Factory
- Railway yard
- Oil field
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

School – Code 8:

Includes:
- Children’s day care facilities (including “in home” daycare)
- All types of schools: nursery, elementary, high school, college, business school, etc.

Place of recreation or sports – Code 9:

Includes:
- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)
- Playground unless a specific location is indicated (e.g., home, school)

Not recorded – Code 0:

Includes:
- Locale not stated on ED record
**Fire Involvement**

(1 space)

If there was not a fire, or the fire did not involve unexpected flames/smoke or unexpected spread of flames/smoke, use code 0.

Use Codes 1, 2 or 3 (fire involvement) when the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke.

For a fire that was **attended** by the Fire Department, use code 1. For a fire, that was **not attended** by the Fire Department, use code 2. For a fire where Fire Department attendance is **not recorded**, use code 3.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fire Involvement</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No fire or no flame/smoke spread</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Work-Related Incident Involving Firearms**

(1 space)

Use this variable to indicate that an injury occurred while the patient was involved in a work-related activity. **Only firearm-related cases will be accepted as work-related (codes 1 & 3).**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work-Related</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not work-related; did not occur on the job</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work-related; active military duty</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An incident is work-related if:

- it involves a firearm **AND**
- it occurred "at work," "on-the-job," was "occupational," or the ED record implies the incident was work-related (e.g., "hit on head with gun while attempting to apprehend a suspect," or "shot in hand while delivering a pizza"), or
- it happened during *volunteer work for an organized group*, such as a volunteer fire fighter, volunteer in a hospital, or volunteer for a charity group (e.g., candy striper, volunteer cook at a homeless shelter), or
- it occurred during farm or other family-business related work duties, even when the patient is a child (e.g., "finger stuck in barrel of BB gun while trying to scare owls from the barn," "shot by unknown assailant while clearing tables at parent's restaurant"), or
- it is covered under workman's compensation.

Assume the injury is not work-related when the patient is age 12 and under and there is no other information.
Patient Confidentiality

The Consumer Product Safety Commission conducts telephone and/or on-site interviews to obtain detailed information for selected cases. For the cases selected, the NEISS hospital coder is requested to supply the patient’s name, address, and telephone number.

Note that patient confidentiality is protected at all times. After an investigation has been completed, information identifying the patient is removed from CPSC's records.
NEISS PRODUCT CODES

Underlined product codes are non-consumer products not within CPSC’s jurisdiction and are codeable only for selected special studies.

Abrasives cleaners
Use: Abrasive cleaners ................................................. 0953
Also consider:
Scouring pads or steel wool

Abrasives, workshop
Use: Abrasive compounds, workshop .......... 0833

Acetaminophen
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Acetaminophen ................................................. 1930

Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA)............................. 1923

Acetylene torches
Use: Acetylene torches ........................................... 0874

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids)
Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) ........................................... 0936
Also consider:
Automotive chemicals
Caustics
Chemicals, not elsewhere classified
School laboratory chemicals

Acrobatics
Use: Acrobatics .................................................. 1272

Action figures
Use: Action figures ................................................ 1394

Adapters or chargers, computer
Use: Adapters or chargers, computer .......... 0883

Adapters or chargers, phone or cell phone
Use: Adapters or chargers, phone or cell phone .......... 0883

Adapters, voltage
Use: Adapters, voltage ........................................... 4062
Also consider:
Electrical testing equipment

Adding machines
Use: Adding machines ........................................... 0571

Aerosol containers
Use: Aerosol containers ............................................ 1133
Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury. Also, code the container contents if possible.

Adult "potty chairs" (portable toilets)
Use: Adult "potty chairs" (portable toilets) ....................... 0649

Aerobics
Use: Aerobics ...................................................... 3299

Agricultural chemicals
Use: Agricultural chemicals.............................. 1053

Agricultural equipment
Use: Agricultural equipment ......................... Do not report

Air compressors
If a separate unit, use:
Air compressors, separate ........................................ 0823
If part of self-contained unit, use code for that product.
Air conditioners .................................................... 0381
Air conditioning/heating systems, combination
Use: Heat pumps .................................................. 0365
Air fresheners or room deodorizers
Choose among:
  Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners...... 0973
  Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ..... 0974
If type of air freshener/room deodorizer is not
specifically identified,
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,
not specified ...................................................... 0975
Air fryer (oil-less fryer)
Use: Other cookware ............................................ 0465
Air guns
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated
guns (incl. BB guns)................................. 1237
Also consider:
BBs or pellets
Air hammers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools...... 0809
Air hockey / table hockey
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ........ 1381
Air horn
Use: Aerosol containers................................. 1133
Air hose
If component part of a product, use code for that
product. Otherwise, use:
Air compressors, separate ......................... 0823
Air mattresses
Choose among:
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting
equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters)......................... 5029
Inflatable furniture ........................................ 4011
Air purifiers .................................................. 0307
Also consider:
Humidifiers
Vaporizers
Air tanks (oxygen)
Choose among:
Cutting torches........................................... 0874
Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1275
If medical device................................. Do not report
Airless paint sprayers
Use: Painting equipment, powered
(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) .............. 0887
Airplanes/Aircrafts................................. Do not report
Airplanes (model or toy)
Choose among:
  Riding toy airplanes ......................... See: Riding toys
  Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .......... 5021
Alarm clocks
Choose Among:
  Clocks, electric or battery operated......... 4065
  Clocks, not electric or battery operated
  or not specified........................................ 4067
Alarms
Choose among:
  Burglar alarms ........................................ 0704
  Carbon monoxide detectors .......... 0712
  Fire or smoke alarms ......................... 0702
Albums
Use: Books, magazines, albums or
scrapbooks.................................................... 4047
Alcohol
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age.
Choose among:
  Beverage (alcohol).......................... Do not report
  Liniments or rubbing compounds ........ 1915
  Methyl alcohol................................. 0915
  Rubbing alcohol
    Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds .... 1915
Alcohol stove
Use: Other grills or stoves ......................... 3233
Alcoholic beverages.......................... Do not report
Alcoholic beverage bottles
Choose among:
  Glass alcoholic beverage bottles .... 1122
  Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) .... 1127
If type of alcoholic beverage bottle is not
specifically identified,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified .......... 1135
All-terrain vehicles (ATVs)
Choose among:
  All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only;
exclusively off road) ......................... 3285
  All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels;
excl. dune buggies) ....................... 3286
  All-terrain vehicles (more than 4
  wheels; excl. dune buggies) ............ 3296
  All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels
  not specified; excl. dune buggies) .... 3287
  Side-by-side ATVs
    Use: Utility vehicles ......................... 5044
  Also consider:
    Utility vehicles
Altar
Use: Tables, not elsewhere classified ........ 4057
Aluminum foil roasting pans
Use: Other cookware ................................. 0465

Aluminum foil wrapping products ............... 1139
Also consider:
Giftwrap/wrapping paper for gifts

Aluminum siding
If aluminum siding is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .......... 1876
Otherwise ............................................. Do not report

Aluminum wiring
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ........... 4062

Ammonia
Choose among:
Ammonia, household (cleaner) .................. 0930
Ammonia inhalant
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Other drugs or medications .......... 1932

Ammunition
Use: Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets) .......................... 1935

Ammunition reloader
Use: Other manual workshop tools .................. 0881

Amplifiers
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..................... 0546

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .......... 1293
Also consider:
Playground equipment
Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Andirons
Use: Fireplace equipment ......................... 0663

Anhydrous ammonia potash
Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) .................. 1053

Animal induced injury ......................... Do not report

Animal traps ............................................. 1432

Animals, toy
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures .......... 1394

Answering machines, telephone
Use: Telephone or telephone accessories .......... 0550

Ant traps
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Pesticide and pesticide containers s........... 1926

Antenna discharge units
Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices ......... 0706
Also consider:
Antennas
If antenna is attached to a product, use the code for that product.
If antenna is unattached, Choose among:
Indoor antennas (separate) ...................... 0558
Outdoor antennas (separate) ....................... 0561
If type of antenna is not specifically identified, Use: Antennas, not specified ................... 0552
Also consider:
Grounding devices

Antifreeze ............................................. 0966
If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle ......................... Do not report

Antihistamines
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age .......... 1928

Anti-plaque rinses, oral
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Oral hygiene products .......................... 2640

Antiseptic mouthwashes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Oral hygiene products .......................... 2640

Antiseptics, other
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Other drugs or medications .......... 1932

Apartments (fire)
Use: General home/room involvement in fires ...... 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Appliances, other and not specified .............. 0482

Appliances, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ....................... 5020

Aprons
Use: Other clothing .................................... 1677
Aquariums or accessories ................................. 1240
   Also consider:
   Terrariums

Arcade games
   Choose among:
   Computers (equipment & electronic games) 0557
   Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381
   Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293

Archery
   Choose among:
   Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) 1235
   Toy bows or arrows 1338

Armoire
   Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets 0604

Armoire, jewelry
   Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets 0604

Aromatherapy oil
   Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
   Use: Cosmetics 1913

Arresters, lightning
   Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices 0706

Arrows
   Choose among:
   Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) 1235
   Toy bows or arrows 1338

Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569
   Also consider:
   Crayons or chalk
   Desk supplies

Artificial Christmas trees 1701

Artificial fireplace logs
   Use: Fireplace equipment 0663

Artificial flowers or plants 0653

Artificial nails
   Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
   Use: Cosmetics 1913

Artificial turf 1857

ASA (Acetylsalicylic acid)
   Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
   Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds 1923

Ashtrays
   Choose among:
   Ashtrays, electric or battery operated 1739
   If not specified as electric or battery operated
   Use: Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated or not specified 1740

Aspirators
   Use: Respiratory protection devices 1618

Aspirin or aspirin compounds
   Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age 1923

Aspirin substitutes
   Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age 1930

Atmospheric thermometers
   Use: Thermometer (excl. medical thermometer) 0477

Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) 1556
   Also consider:
   High chairs

Attaché cases
   Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) 1623

Attic fans
   Use: Fans 0380

Attic ladders (pull down)
   Ladders, other or not specified 4078

Attics (fire)
   Use: General home/room involvement in fires 1866
   Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

ATMs (automatic teller machines)
   Use: Public use equipment 1738

ATVs
   See: All-terrain vehicles

Augers
   See: Drills, workshop

Automatic doors or door openers
   Choose among:
   Automatic doors or door openers
   (excl. garage doors) 0137
   Automatic garage doors or door openers 0138

Automatic gates or gate openers
   Use: Fences or fence posts 1871

Automobiles, motor vehicles
   Do not report

Automobiles (model or toy)
   Choose among:
   Riding toy automobiles
   See: Riding toys
   Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021
Automotive lifts
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands .................. 0814

Automotive supplies
Choose among:
Antifreeze .......................................................... 0966
If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle, .................. Do not report
Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids) .... 0955
Automotive tools or accessories ......................... 0821
Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners .......... 0978
Batteries ................................................................. 0884
Battery chargers/adapters ............................ 0883
Lubricants................................................................. 0913
Windshield wiper fluids .................. 0967

Awls, chisels, or planes .............................. 0870

Awnings
Use: Outdoor awnings or shutters ...................... 1808

Axes
Use: Hatchets or axes ............................... 1426
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baby activity centers, stationary (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use: Baby exercisers</td>
<td>1520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infant and toddler play centers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baby activity mats, activity balls, or baby gyms</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)</td>
<td>1550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baby baths or bathinettes</th>
<th>1544</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baby bathtubs or bathing seats (not toys)</th>
<th>1557</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baby beds</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use: Cribs, not specified</td>
<td>1545</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baby bottles or nipples</th>
<th>1509</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baby bottle holder</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use: Baby bottles or nipples</td>
<td>1509</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baby booster seats</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)</td>
<td>1556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High chairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Car seats (for infants or children)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)</th>
<th>1558</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby walkers or jumpers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby exercisers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stationary baby activity centers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baby buggies</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use: Baby carriages</td>
<td>1505</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baby carriages</th>
<th>1505</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baby carriers</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby slings and wraps</td>
<td>1560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Framed baby carriers (carried on the back)</td>
<td>1561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other soft baby carriers</td>
<td>1562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)</td>
<td>1531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other baby carriers</td>
<td>1549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Baby carriers, not specified</td>
<td>1548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Car seats (for infants or children)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baby chairs or seats</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)</td>
<td>1557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby booster seats</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)</td>
<td>1556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)</td>
<td>1531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairs, other or not specified</td>
<td>4074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby carriers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Car seats (for infants or children)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infant seats</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baby changing tables</th>
<th>1502</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baby co-sleeper</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use: Bassinets or cradles</td>
<td>1537</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baby exercisers</th>
<th>1520</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baby food jars</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other glass bottles or jars</td>
<td>1134</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baby food warming dishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use: Food warmers</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baby gates or barriers</th>
<th>1506</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Window or door security barriers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baby gyms, activity balls, or baby activity mats</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)</td>
<td>1550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baby hammock</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use: Bassinets or cradles</td>
<td>1537</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baby harnesses</th>
<th>1524</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baby harnesses</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baby jumpers</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door jumpers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Baby walkers or jumpers</td>
<td>1508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Baby exercisers</td>
<td>1520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other baby carriers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)</th>
<th>1542</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Baby monitoring devices (not medical)

Choose among:
- Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ........................................ 0555
- Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ...................................... 0536

If unknown whether radio or video baby monitor,
Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ........................................ 0555

Baby nursing pillow
Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows) ....................... 4050

Baby oil
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ............................................................. 1913

Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) .................. 1542

Baby powder
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ............................................................. 1913

Baby rocker
Use: Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) .................. 1558
Also consider:
- Rocking chairs

Baby rattles ............................................................. 1517

Baby scales ............................................................. 1515

Baby seats or chairs
Choose among:
- Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) ............... 1557
- Baby booster seats
  Use: Attachable high chairs
  (incl. booster seats) .................................................. 1556
- Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) ................. 1558
- Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ....................... 1531
- Chairs, other or not specified ......................... 4074
Also consider:
- Baby carriers
- Car seats (for infants or children)
- Infant seats

Baby sitter seat
Use: Chairs, other or not specified ....................... 4074

Baby strollers .......................................................... 1522

Baby swaddlers
Use: Blankets, nonelectric ....................... 4008

Baby swings, portable (for home use) ............... 1553

Baby travel bed
Use: Bassinets or cradles ............................................. 1537

Baby travel sleep tent
Use: Portable cribs ..................................................... 1529

Baby walkers or jumpers ................................. 1508
Also consider:
- Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
- Baby exercisers
- Stationary baby activity centers (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

Baby wipes
Code only for poisonings to children under 5
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code .................................................. 5555

Baby wipe warmers
Use: Appliances, other or not specified ............... 0482

Backhoes ......................................................... Do not report

Backpacks
Choose among:
- Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) ............ 5011
- Baby slings and wraps ............................................. 1560
- Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) ............. 1561
- Other soft baby carriers ........................................... 1562
- Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ....................... 5029

Backpacking (activity)
Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) ....................... 3299

Back scratchers
Use: Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments) ............................................. 1610

Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) ............... 3222
Bags
Choose among:
Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) ...... 5011
Camping bags
Use: Camping equipment ........................................... 5029
Cosmetic bags
Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) ................................ 1623
Handbags/purses
Use: Clothing accessories ...................................... 1647
Luggage (excl. footlockers) ........................................ 1623
Paper bags ........................................................................ 1128
Plastic bags ..................................................................... 1130
If type of bag is not specifically identified, Use: Bags, not elsewhere classified .............. 1144
Also consider:
Baby carriers

Baggers and shredders, leaf
Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered .............. 1433

Balance beams
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ............ 1272

Balance bikes or push bikes for toddlers
Use: Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excl. bicycles and tricycles) ................................. 1398

Balconies
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ........................................... 1817

Ball bearings
When source product unknown ............. Do not report

Ball pits
If used at home, use:
Other playground equipment .............................. 3219
Otherwise, use:
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ..................... 1293

Ball sports
See entry for balls or for specific ball sport.
If type of ball sport is specifically identified, code that sport.
If that sport does not have its own code, use:
Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) ....... 3235
If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified ........................................ 3236

Ballasts, lighting
Use: Other electric lighting equipment ................. 4039

Balloon pumps
Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified ...................... 1462

Balloons, toy ................................................................. 1347

Balloon string (if attached to balloon) ................. 1347

Ballot box
Use: Public use equipment ........................................ 1738

Balls
If ball is used in a specific sport or game, use the code for that sport or game.
Otherwise, choose among:
Beach balls
Use: Toy sports equipment ........................................... 1392
Bouncy balls, if used as a riding toy,
Use: Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered .......... 1327
Bouncy balls, not used as a riding toy,
Use: Balls, other or not specified ......................... 5016
Bumper balls
Use: Other playground equipment .............. 3219
Clacker balls ......................................................... 1346
Medicine balls
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ......................... 3277
Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) ...... 3235
Toy sports equipment ........................................ 1392
Yoga balls
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ......................... 3277
Balls, other or not specified .............................. 5016
If type of ball is not specifically identified,
Use: Balls, other or not specified ......................... 5016

Band saws ................................................................. 0842

Bandages .................................................................... Do not report

Bands, rubber
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .............. 1650

Banisters
Use: Handrails, railings or banisters ..................... 1829

Banks, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ........................................ 5020

Bar accessories
Choose among:
Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) ......................... 4058
Corkscrews ................................................. 0416

Also consider:
Barstools

Barbed wire
Use: Fences or fence posts ................................ 1871

Barbells
Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 3265
### Barbeque grills

**Choose among:**
- Charcoal or wood-burning grills ........................................... 3218
- Electric grills ............................................................... 3229
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).......................... 3248
- Kerosene grills or stoves .................................................. 3230
- Grills or stoves, other ....................................................... 3233

If type of grill is not specifically identified, Use: Grills, not specified ......................................................... 3249

### Barometers

**Use:** Thermometer (excl. medical thermometers)................................. 0477

### Barrels

**Choose among:**
- Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)........... 1112
- Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars)........ 1123
- Wooden containers .................................................................. 1125

If type of barrel is not specifically identified, Use: Containers, not specified ......................................................... 1141

### Barrettes

**Use:** Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ......................... 1682

### Barriers, safety or security

**Choose among:**
- Baby gates or barriers ....................................................... 1506
- Fences or fence posts .......................................................... 1871
- Window or door security barriers ........................................... 1888

### Bars

**Choose among:**
- Bars (gymnastic)  
  **Use:** Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ......................... 1272
- Bars, rods or pipes (metal)  
  **Use:** Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ...................................... 0374
- Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) .................................................. 4058
- Pull-up bars  
  **Use:** Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment) ............................................... 3277
- Rebar  
  **If being used in construction,**  
  **Use:** House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .................................................. 1876

Otherwise ............................................................... Do not report

**Also consider:**
- Counters
- Playground equipment

### Barstools or kitchen stools .................................................... 4025

### Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. softball) .......................... 5041

**Also consider:**
- Softball (activity/apparel/equipment) ...................................... 5034

### Baseboard heaters, electric .......................................................... 0312

### Basements (fire)

**Use:** General home/room involvement in fires ........................................ 1866

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

### Basketball (activity/apparel/equipment) ......................................... 1205

### Baskets

**Choose among:**
- Easter baskets  
  **Use:** Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) ........ 1714
- Laundry baskets ..................................................................... 0438
- Trash baskets  
  **Use:** Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins .................... 0413

If type of basket is specified, but not listed above, use:
- Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) ............. 1107

If type of basket is not specified, code based on the material:
- Metal baskets  
  **Use:** Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans) ................. 1112
- Plastic baskets  
  **Use:** Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) ........ 1123
- Wicker baskets  
  **Choose among:**
  - Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) ............ 1123
  - Wooden containers .................................................................. 1125

If type of basket is not specified, and material is not known, use:
- Containers, not specified ....................................................... 1141

### Bassinets or cradles ............................................................... 1537

### Bath bombs

**Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**

**Use:** Cosmetics ...................................................................... 1913

### Bath brushes

**Use:** Bath or facial cleansing brushes ....................................... 1678

### Bath caddies

**Use:** Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ......................... 0611

### Bath oils

**Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**

**Use:** Cosmetics ...................................................................... 1913

### Bath salts

**Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**

**Use:** Cosmetics ...................................................................... 1913
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bath towels</td>
<td>0666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathinnetes</td>
<td>1544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathing suit or swimsuit</td>
<td>3274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathrobes</td>
<td>1644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathrooms (fire)</td>
<td>1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)</td>
<td>0611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathtub seats</td>
<td>1557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batons</td>
<td>1271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bats, baseball</td>
<td>5041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batteries</td>
<td>0884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battery chargers/adapters</td>
<td>0883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battery-operated toys</td>
<td>1395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BB guns</td>
<td>1237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BBs or pellets (excl. shotgun pellets)</td>
<td>1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach balls</td>
<td>1392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach buggies</td>
<td>3288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach chairs or folding chairs</td>
<td>4016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach towels</td>
<td>0666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach umbrellas</td>
<td>1660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Use:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beading or jewelry kits</td>
<td>Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beads for use in jewelry/crafts</td>
<td>Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beads for use in hair</td>
<td>Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips, and hairpins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beads for use in gardening/potted plants</td>
<td>Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beads, water</td>
<td>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beads, unknown type or source</td>
<td>Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beakers</td>
<td>Glass tubing or test tubes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean bags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For use in cornhole bean bag toss game</td>
<td>Use: Games or game parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For use in weapon</td>
<td>Use: Personal protection devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean bag chairs</td>
<td>Chairs, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean bag chairs, infants</td>
<td>Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean bag gun</td>
<td>Personal protection devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric mixers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed pads</td>
<td>Other bedding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed rails</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed rails</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital bed rails or bedrails for use by the elderly/disabled</td>
<td>Use: Bed rails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed riser or bed elevator</td>
<td>Beds or bedframes, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedsprings</td>
<td>Beds or bedframes, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider</td>
<td>Box springs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed warmer, electric</td>
<td>Electric blankets or sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedsprads, throws or comforters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blankets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blankets, nonelectric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blankets or sheets, electric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of blanket is not specifically identified,</td>
<td>Use: Blankets, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets or pillowcases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed, other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of bedding is not specifically identified,</td>
<td>Use: Bedding, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider</td>
<td>Sleeping bags</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedrooms (fire)</td>
<td>General home/room involvement in fires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: General home/room involvement in fires</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bassinets or cradles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed rails</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunk beds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convertible bed, hideaway bed, or sofa bed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cribs, nonportable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Futons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital beds</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inflatable beds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Inflatable furniture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable cribs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toddler beds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterbeds or water pillows</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of crib is not specifically identified,</td>
<td>Use: Cribs, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Cribs, not specified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of bed is not specified or identified above,</td>
<td>Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedsprads, throws, or comforters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beepers/pagers</td>
<td>Telephones or telephone accessories</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Beer containers

**Choose among:**
- **Beer bottles**  
  *Use:* Glass alcoholic beverage bottles .......... 1122
- **Beer cans**  
  *Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)....................... 1112
- **Beer kegs**  
  *Use:* Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)...................... 1138

### Bells

**Choose among:**
- **Door bells**  
  *Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles, or interrupters)..... 4062
- **Knickknacks**  
  *Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns...... 0654
- **Toys**  
  *Use:* Toy musical instruments ...................... 1344
- **Musical instruments not electric or not battery operated or not specified** .......... 0566

### Belt exercisers

*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).................. 3277

### Belt racks

*Use:* Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers ........................................ 0419

### Belts

**Choose among:**
- **Clothing accessories**................................. 1647
- **Tool belts**  
  *Use:* Toolboxes or tool kits .......................... 0835

### Bench or table saws

........................................ 0841

### Benches

**Choose among:**
- **Benches (excl. workbenches)**....................... 0687
- **Work benches**  
  *Use:* Workshop furnishings .......................... 0854

### Beverage containers

**Choose among:**
- **Bottles**  
  *Choose among:*  
  - Baby bottles or nipples .............................................. 1509
  - Canning jars....................................................... 1136
  - Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ......................... 1122
  - Glass soft drink bottles ..................................... 1120
  - Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles).............. 1127
  - Other glass bottles or jars.................................... 1134
  - If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,  
    *Use:* Glass bottles or jars, not specified................ 1140
  - If type of bottle is not identified at all,  
    *Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified ..................... 1135
  - Metal containers .............................................. 1112
- **Metal containers** .......................................... 1112
- **Bibs**  
  *Use:* Clothing accessories............................... 1647

### Bicycle-mounted baby carrier

*Use:* Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)....................... 1531

### Bicycles

**Choose among:**
- **Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)** ..................... 5040
- **Mountain or all-terrain bicycles**  
  *or accessories*....................................................... 5033
  - If type of bicycle is not specifically identified,  
    *Use:* Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) ...................... 5040
  - Also consider:  
    - Bikes, powered
    - Pedal-powered adult vehicles(3 or more wheels)
    - Tricycles
    - Unicycles

### Bicycles, exercise or stationary

*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ................... 3277

### Bicycle rack

Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) ....................... 5040

### Bicycle stand

*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .................. 3277

### Bikes, powered

**Choose among:**
- **Minibikes, powered**................................. 5035
- **Mopeds or power-assisted cycles** .................. 3215
- **Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles** (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes).................. 5036
- **Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles** (excl. mopeds and trail bikes) ............. Do not report
  - Also consider:  
    - All-terrain vehicles
Billfolds
Use: Clothing accessories ................................. 1647

Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) 1260

Billy clubs .................................................. Do not report

Binder clips
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)........ 1650

Binders or notebooks
Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks .. 4047

Bingo chips
Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles
and computer games) ...................................... 5019

Binoculars
Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying glasses .............. 0529

Bins, refuse
Use: Waste containers, trash
baskets or refuse bins ................................. 0413

Birdbaths
Use: Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains ................... 1466

Bird feeders or birdhouses
Use: Decorative yard equipment,
excluding water features .......................... 1465

Bites, human, animal, or insect ............. Do not report

Bits, drill
Code the type of drill used.
Choose among:
Manual drills ............................................ 0829
Power drills or accessories, portable .......... 0855
Power drills or accessories,
stationary .................................................. 0856
If type of power drill bit is not specifically identified,
Use: Power drills or accessories,
not specified .............................................. 0871
If type of drill bit is not specifically identified,
Use: Drills, not specified ............................ 0847

Blackboards/chalkboards
Choose among:
School equipment .......................................... 2300
Toys, not elsewhere classified .................. 1381

Blades, razor or shaver
Use: Razors or shavers, nonelectric ............ 1661

Blanket, wearable with sleeves
Use: Blankets, nonelectric .......................... 4008

Blankets
Choose among:
Blankets, nonelectric ................................. 4008
Blankets or sheets, electric ....................... 0132
Blanket, wearable with sleeves
Use: Blankets, nonelectric .......................... 4008
If type of blanket is not specifically identified,
Use: Blankets, not specified ....................... 0689

Bleaches, non-cosmetic ............................ 0956

Bleachers .................................................... 1294

Blenders, electric (food) .......................... 0215
Also consider:
Food processors

Blinds, venetian
Use: Window shades, venetian
blinds or indoor shutters ......................... 0638

Blister pack (packaging only)
Use: Other containers ................................. 1107

Blocks, cinder or concrete
If concrete or cinder blocks are being used as a
construction material,
Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified ............. 1876
Otherwise .................................................. Do not report

Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ............. 1326

Blouses
Use: Day wear ............................................ 1645

Blowers, leaf ............................................... 1461

Blowers, snow
Use: Snow throwers or blowers .................. 1406

Blowguns, toy
Use: Other toy weapons (projectile) .......... 5001

Boarding, knee
Choose among:
Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 1264
Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 1261

Boards, kitchen cutting
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified . 0428

Boards, diving
Use: Diving or diving boards ....................... 1278
Also consider:
Swimming pools
Boards (lumber)
If lumber is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.............. 1876
Otherwise ............................................. Do not report

Boardwalks ........................................ Do not report

Boat docks or ramps ......................... Do not report

Boats and boating
Choose among:
Boats and boating (activity/apparel/equipment), excl. personal watercraft .............. Do not report
Ice boats or snow boats (activity/apparel/equipment) ................................................. 3247
Model or toy boats
Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ............... 5021
Motorboating, sailboating, canoeing, rafting, etc.............................................. Do not report
Personal watercraft, powered ................. Do not report
Riding toy boats ............................... See: Riding toys

Bobbins
Use: Sewing machines or accessories........... 0112

Bobby pins
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins .................................................. 1682

Bobsleds
Use: Toboggans ....................................... 1273

Body surfing
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment, excl. floatation devices) ...................... 3274

Body boarding
Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) ........... 1261

Body wash
Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) .......................................................... 0983
If cosmetic or pharmaceutical (e.g., deodorant, beautifying, anti-bacterial, anti-acne, etc.), and only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5, then also consider: Cosmetics

Boilers .................................................... 0308
Also consider:
Furnaces

Bolt cutters
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches ............... 0857

Bolts
Choose among:
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ...................... 1819
Bolts (deadbolt locks)
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks........ 0707

Bomb, cherry or gopher
Use: Fireworks ....................................... 1313

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) ....... 5011

Bookends
Use: Magazine racks or bookends ............... 0692

Books, magazines, albums, or scrapbooks ...... 4047

Bookshelves or bookcases
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ............ 4056

Bookstands
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .... 4057

Boomerangs
Use: Flying discs and boomerangs ............... 5017

Booster cables
Use: Automotive tools or accessories .......... 0821
Also consider:
Battery chargers/adapters

Booster seats
Use: Attachable high chair (incl. booster seat) ...... 1556
Also consider:
Car seats (for infants or children)

Booths
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) ................. 0687

Boots
If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special boots, use code for that sport.
If not, use: Footwear .................................. 1615
Also consider:
Waders

Boric acid
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ........ 0921

Bottle cutting equipment
Use: Glass bottle cutting equipment ............. 0532

Bottle openers ........................................ 0422
Also consider:
Can openers
### Bottle rockets
*Use: Fireworks* .................................................. 1313

### Bottle warmers
.................................................. 1510

### Bottles
*Choose among:*
- Baby bottles or nipples.............................................. 1509
- Canning jars.................................................. 1136
- Glass alcoholic beverage bottles................................ 1122
- Glass soft drink bottles........................................ 1120
- Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)... .......................................................... 1127
- Other glass bottles or jars........................................ 1134
- If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified, *Use:*
  - Glass bottles or jars, not specified .................. 1140
- If type of non-glass bottle is not specifically identified, *Use:*
  - Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles).......................................................... 1127
- If type of bottle is not identified at all, *Use:*
  - Bottles or jars, not specified .................. 1135

### Bottles, hot water
*Do not report*

### Bottles, vacuum
*Use: Vacuum containers*............................................. 1102

### Bounce houses
*If location is home, *Use:*
  - Other playground equipment........................ 3219
*All other locations, *Use:
  - Amusement attractions (incl. rides)............. 1293

### Bouncing horses
*Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horse).................... 1327
*Also consider:*
  - Riding toys

### Bouncing seats, baby
*Choose among:*
- Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)......................... 1558
- Baby exercisers .............................................. 1520
*Also consider:*
  - Baby walkers or jumpers

### Bowling (activity/apparel/equipment)
.................................................. 1206

### Bowls
*Choose among:*
- Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) ............ 0435
- Plastic bowls
  - *Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) .................. 1123
- Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) ........ 0474

### Bows and arrows
*Choose among:*
- Archery (activity/apparel/equipment)............... 1235
- Toy bows or arrows .......................................... 1338

### Box jumping (exercise)
*Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment).................. 3277

### Box openers
*Use: Knives with replaceable blades .......... 0836
*Also consider:*
  - Knives

### Box springs
*Choose among:*
- Baby mattresses or pads (excl. (mattress covers or mattress pads)........... 1542
- Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses)............................... 4009
- If type of box spring is not specifically identified, *Use:*
  - Mattresses, not specified .................. 4010

### Boxes
*Choose among:*
- Cardboard products........................................... 1114
- Jewelry boxes/jewelry chests
  - *Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) .................. 1107
- Lunch boxes or pails........................................ 1719
- Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans).......................... 1112
- Music boxes or chimes........................................ 1734
- Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars).................. 1123
- Wooden containers........................................... 1125
- Tool boxes or tool kits (excl. tools).............. 0835
- Toy boxes or chests........................................ 1353
- If type of box is not specifically identified, *Use:*
  - Containers, not specified .................. 1141

### Boxes, toy
*Use: Toy boxes or chests...................... 1353

### Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment)
................................. 1207
*Do not code “fist fights”*

### Bracelets
*Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)................................. 1616

### Braces
*Choose among:*
- Manual drills.................................................. 0829
- Suspenders
  - *Use: Clothing accessories ...................... 1647
- Orthodontics.................................................. Do not report
  - Wrist, knee, or other joint brace.................. Do not report

### Brackets
*Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified ............. 4056
Brake fluids
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)... 0955

Brassieres
Use: Day wear ............................................. 1645

Brass knuckles ........................................... Do not report

Bread making machines .................................. 0481

Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products .................................. 2640

Breathing apparatus
Choose among:
Respiratory protection devices ....................... 1618
Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) ........ 1275
Medical equipment, general ......................... Do not report

Bricks
If brick is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified................................ 1876
Otherwise ........................................... Do not report

Bridles
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment)............................................... 1239

Briefcases
Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) ......................... 1623

Broad jump
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)............... 5030

Broiler pans
Use: Metal cookware ................................... 0460

Broilers
Choose among:
Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric............................................. 0216
Electric ranges or ovens, (excl. counter-top ovens) ................................................ 0278
Gas ranges or ovens........................................ 0279
If type of broiler is not specifically identified,
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified................. 0281
Also consider:
Rotisseries

Brooches
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ................................ 1616

Broomball
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equip.) .... 3235

Brooms
Choose among:
Electric brooms ........................................... 0116
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ................................................................ 0480
If type of broom is not specifically identified,
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ................................................ 0480

Brushcutters, powered .................................... 1463
Also consider:
Pruning or trimming equipment

Brushes
Choose among:
Bath or facial cleansing brushes ...................... 1678
Clothes brushes .......................................... 1641
Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered .................... 1638
Cosmetic or make-up brushes
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) .............. 1659

Household cleaning brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ........................................... 0480

Nail brushes
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) .............. 1659

Paint brushes, manual
Use: Paintbrushes or rollers ................................ 0925
Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, brushes or rollers) .................................... 0887

Scrub brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ........................................... 0480

Tooth brushes
Choose among:
Nonelectric toothbrushes Do not report
Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators Do not report
If not specified as electric
Use: Nonelectric toothbrushes Do not report

Vegetable brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ........................................... 0480

If type of brush is not specified,
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ........................................... 0480

Bubble bath
Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) .................................................................. 0983

Bubbles, liquid, for blowing
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ...................... 1381

Buckets or pails ............................................. 1143
Also consider:
Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances

Buffers or waxers, floor ........................................ 0113
Buffers, workshop
Choose among:
Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers................................. 0897
Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers........................................ 0898
If workshop buffer is not specified as power or manual, Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified............... 0899

Buffets
Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets...... 0604

Bug Spray
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers........ 1926

Bug zapper
Use: Insect traps, powered........................................... 1460

Building materials
Choose among:
Bricks or concrete blocks
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.......... 1876
Otherwise........................................................................... Do not report
Floors or flooring materials ................................................ 1807
House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.............. 1876
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .............................................. 1819
Thermal or sound insulation materials........................................ 1803

Building sets................................................................. 1345

Bulbs, light
Choose among:
Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)......... 0627
Christmas tree lights...................................................... 1711

Bullhorn
Choose among:
Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment; excluding batons).................... 3254
Amplified/powered
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment............. 0573
Not amplified/unpowered
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ....................................... 1381

Bull riding
Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified........................ 1200

Bullets
Use: Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)............................ 1935

Bulletin boards
Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations......................................... 0652

Bumper balls
Use: Other playground equipment................................................. 3219

Bumper pads, crib
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)........ 1542

Bunk beds................................................................. 0661

Bunk bed, futon
Use: Bunk beds.............................................................. 0661

Bunk bed ladder
Use: Bunk beds............................................................. 0661

Bunsen burner
Use: Chemistry sets or science kits........................................... 1393

Bureaus
Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets........ 0604

Burglar alarms.......................................................... 0704

Buses (motor vehicles)................................. Do not report

Buses (model or toy)
Choose among:
Riding toy buses.......................... See: Riding toys
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)........................................ 5021

Business and office machines....................... 0571
Also consider:
Computers

Butane-fueled products
Choose among:
Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders........................................ 0463
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)........................................ 3248
Fuel-burning lighting equipment..................................................... 4060
Portable gas or LP heaters...................................................... 0391
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified........................................ 0392
Also consider:
Butane gas tanks or fittings
Butane or LP gas meters
Lighters

Butane gas tanks or fittings
Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings................................. 0131

Butane or LP gas meters................................. 0623

Butter churn
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified......................................... 0428

Buttons
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671
### Cabinets
*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ............... 4056

### Cabinet or door hardware
............................................. 1820

### Cable boxes (TV)
*Use:* Televisions ................................................. 0572

### Cable modems
*Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games).............................................. 0557

### Cable locks
*Use:* Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ............ 0707

### Cable ties
*Use:* Other specified plastic products ................... 1145

### Cables
*Choose among:*  
- Coaxial cable .................................................... 0567  
- Towing Cable  
  *Use:* Chains, not elsewhere classified ........ 0885  
- Cables, not specified ........................................... 7878  
- USB cables  
  *Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games)................................. 0557

### Cages, pet
*Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)...... 1715

### Cake decorating equipment
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... 0428

### Calculators, cash registers or adding machines
*Use:* Business and office machines ..................... 0571

### Camera batteries
*Use:* Batteries ..................................................... 0884

### Cameras
*Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)............................. 0536

### Camp stoves, cooking
*Choose among:*  
- Charcoal or wood-burning grills ...................... 3218  
- Electric grills ................................................... 3229  
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ...... 3248  
- Kerosene grills or stoves .................................. 3230  
- Other grills or stoves ........................................ 3233  

*If type of cooking camp stove is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Grills, not specified .......................... 3249

### Camphor
*Choose among:*  
- Liniments or rubbing compounds; code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age ............... 1915  
- Metal polishes, tarnish removers, or preventatives ........................................... 0931

### Camper trailer
*Use:* motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) .......................... Do not report

### Camping (activity)
.......................... Do not report

### Camping heaters
*Choose among:*  
- Coal or wood-burning stoves ......................... 0367  
- Kerosene or oil heaters .............................. 0399  
- Portable electric heaters .............................. 0348  
- Portable gas or LP heaters ......................... 0391  
- Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified .......... 0392  

*If type of camping heater is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified ........................................... 0393

### Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)
............................................. 5029

### Camping mattresses
*Use:* Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ............................................. 5029

### Can crushers
*Use:* Trash compactors ........................................... 0252

### Can openers
*Choose among:*  
- Electric can openers ........................................... 0213  
- Nonelectric can openers ................................. 0401  

*If type of can opener is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Can openers, not specified .......... 0453  

*Also consider:*  
- Key-opened containers  
- Self-contained openers
Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders .......................................................... 0463
Also consider:
Battery powered candle, electric candle, or flameless candle
Use: Other electric lighting equipment .......................................................... 4039
Citronella candles
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers .................................................. 1926
Gel fuel candle
Use: Outdoor patio heaters or firepits (manufactured) .................................. 0394

Candle or wax warmer
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ........................................... 0974
If candle is mentioned, code it as second product

Canes ..............................................................................................................
Do not report

Canisters
Choose among:
Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) ............ 0435
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles or jars) ........................................ 1123

Canned air duster or computer cleaner
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .......................................................... 0954

Canners, pressure
Use: Pressure cookers or canners ............................................................... 0412

Canning jars ......................................................................................................
1136

Cannons, toy
Choose among:
Other toy weapons (non-projectile) ................................................... 1389
Other toy weapons (projectile) ................................................................. 5001
If type of toy cannon is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy weapons, not specified ............................................................. 5007

Canoes ..............................................................................................................
Do not report

Canopies, bed or bedroom
Use: Bedding, other ......................................................................................
4054

Canopies or shelters, portable
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .................................................. 5029

Cans
Choose among:
Aerosol containers .................................................................................
1133
Containers with key openers ............................................................... 1116
Food cans
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans) ................................ 1112
Garbage or trash cans
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins .............................. 0413
Gasoline cans ............................................................................................
0981
Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ................................................................. 1138
Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ............... 1103
Soda/Pop/Soft drink cans
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans) ................. 1112
If type of can is not specifically identified,
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans) ................. 1112

Cappuccino machines
Use: Electric coffeemakers or teapots ....................................................... 0217

Caps (apparel)
Use: Clothing accessories ........................................................................ 1647

Caps, bottle
If type of bottle is specified, refer to entry for Bottles
Otherwise,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ............................................................. 1135

Caps or cap toys
Use: Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns ......................................................... 5015

Capsules (drugs)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Choose among:
Antihistamines ....................................................................................... 1928
Aspirin or aspirin compounds ....................................................................
1923
Aspirin substitutes .................................................................................... 1930
Preparations containing iron salts .............................................................. 1916
If type of capsule is not specifically identified,
Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ................................................................. 1931
Also consider:
Veterinary medicines

“Capture the flag” game
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ..................... 1200

Car polishes or cleaners
Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ............................................ 0978

Car ramps
Use: Automotive tools or accessories ....................................................... 0821
Car seats (for infants or children)
If incident occurred in a motor vehicle ..... Do not report
Otherwise, choose among:
  Hand-held carrier or stroller-attachable car seats
    Use: Car seats (for infants or children)........ 1519
  Convertible or booster car seats........... Do not report
  Unknown type of car seats
    Use: Car seats (for infants or children)........ 1519

Car-washing equipment, coin-operated....... 1735

Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown) ............................................. 1899

Carbon monoxide detectors ..................... 0712

Carbonated beverage containers
Choose among:
  Glass soft drink bottles........................................ 1120
  Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans)................................. 1112
  Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) .... 1127
If type of container is not specifically identified,
  Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ..................... 1135

Cardboard products ............................... 1114

Carpet ball
  Use: Other ball sports
    (activity/apparel/equipment) ......................... 3235

Carpet divider, metal
  Use: Floors or flooring materials.................. 1807

Carpet shampoos
  Use: General-purpose household cleaners
    (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).............................. 0954

Carpet steamers
  Use: Rug shampooers .................................. 0114

Carpet sweepers
  Use: Manual cleaning equipment
    (excl. buckets or pails) .............................. 0480

Carpet tacks
  Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.................. 1819

Carpet
Choose among:
  Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) ....................... 0613
  Runners, throw rugs or doormats
    (excl. bathtub mats) .................................. 0612
If type of carpet is not specifically identified,
  Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified............. 0676

Carports
If part of a completed structure, use........ Do not report
Otherwise, or if unknown
  Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ................................... 1817

Carriages
Choose among:
  Baby carriages ........................................ 1505
  Doll carriages
    Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ...... 1394

Carriage mattresses
  Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)................ 1542

Carriers, baby
Choose among:
  Baby slings and wraps .................................. 1560
  Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) ...... 1561
  Other soft baby carriers .............................. 1562
  Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) .................... 1531
  Other baby carriers .................................. 1549
If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,
  Use: Baby carriers, not specified ................ 1548

Carriers, luggage
  Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers ...... 1680

Carousel
Choose among:
  Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ............... 1293
  Other playground equipment .......................... 3219

Cars (motor vehicles) ......................... Do not report

Cars (model or toy)
Choose among:
  Riding toy cars ........................................ 3021
  Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .................... 3021

Cartons, cardboard
  Use: Cardboard products .............................. 1114

Cartridges, recording
  Use: Recording tapes .................................. 0531
Carts
Choose among:
Electric mobility carts (for use by the elderly and handicapped)
  Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)......1744
Go-carts ....................................................3259
Golf carts, motorized vehicle ........................................1213
Grocery or shopping carts ........................................1679
Hand carts
  Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers........1680
Horse-drawn carts ...................................Do not report
Laundry carts
  Use: Carts, other or not specified ..................1684
Toy carts
  Use: Wagons, children's ..................................1328
Wheelbarrows or lawn carts ....................................1425
If type of cart is not specifically identified,
  Use: Carts, other or not specified ..................1684
Carving knives
Choose among:
Electric or battery-powered knives ...............0218
Knives, not elsewhere classified .....................0464
Carving tools (woodworking)
Use: Knives with replaceable blades.................0836
Case, musical instrument
Use: Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified.........0566
If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy, choose among:
  Musical instruments, electric or battery operated ........................................0565
  Toy musical instruments ..................................1344
Cash registers
Use: Business and office machines..........................0571
Caskets
Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) ......................1107
Cassettes, recording
Use: Recording tapes ............................................0531
Casserole dishes
Use: Other cookware ............................................0465
Casters, furniture
If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,
  Use: Furniture, not specified.................................4014
Catchers, grass and leaf
Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)........1431
Cathode ray tubes (CRTs)
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)........................................0557

Cattle guard ............................................Do not report
Caulking or spackling compounds .................0920
Caustics (excl. lye) ...........................................0968
CB radios
Use: Amateur two-way radios ......................0545
CDs (compact discs)
Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs .................0575
CD players
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment ..................0573
Ceiling fans
Use: Fans..........................................................0380
Ceiling heaters
Choose among:
  Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified ..........0388
  Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified ..........0392
  Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified ..................0393
Ceilings
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ..................1884
Cell phones
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories ..........0550
Cell phone charger
Use: Battery chargers/adapters ................................0883
Cement
If cement is being used as a construction material,
  Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ............1876
Otherwise ................................................Do not report
Ceramic cookware
Use: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ................0461
Ceramic-top cooking units
Use: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)..........................0278
Ceramics supplies or equipment
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .........................0569
Cesspools
Use: Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks ..............1818
Chafing dish fuel
Use: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots ..........0941
  Also consider:
  Chafing dishes or fondue pots
Chafing dishes or fondue pots .............................................. 0462
Also consider:
Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots

Chain ladders
Use: Ladders, other or not specified .......................... 4078
Also consider:
Fire escape devices

Chain link fences
Use: Fences or fence posts ............................................. 1871

Chain locks
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ................. 0707

Chain saws ........................................................................ 1411

Chains
Choose among:
Necklace chains
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ........................................ 1616
Key chains
Use: Keys, key rings or key chains ............................. 1643
Pet/dog chains
Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) .................. 1715
Chains, not elsewhere classified .................................. 0885
Also consider:
Chain locks

Chairs
Choose among:
Attachable high chairs ............................................. 1556
Beach chairs or folding chairs ..................................... 4016
High chairs ................................................................... 1555
Patio chair
Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs ......................... 4016
Potty chairs (child) or training seats ...................... 1535
Recliner chairs ............................................................. 0670
Rocker chairs ............................................................... 0671
Chairs, other or not specified ..................................... 4074
Also consider:
Wheelchairs

Chalk
Choose among:
Billiard or pool chalk
Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) ....... 1260
Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk) ............. 5010

Chalkboards/blackboards
Choose among:
School equipment ....................................................... 2300
Toys, not elsewhere classified .................................... 1381

Chandeliers, electric
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures ........................................... 0628

Changing tables, baby
Use: Baby changing tables .......................................... 1502

Charcoal ........................................................................... 0917
Also consider:
Multi-purpose lighters
Grills

Charcoal lighters .... See: Lighters, multi-purpose

Charger/adapters, computer
Use: Battery chargers/adapters ................................. 0883

Charger/adapter, phone or cell phone
Use: Battery chargers/adapters ................................. 0883

Chargers/adapters, battery ............................................. 0883

Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. batons) ................................................................. 3254

Chemicals
Choose among:
Automotive chemicals ............................................. 0955
Chemistry sets ............................................................. 1393
Cleaners, household See: Specific product
Drain cleaners ............................................................. 0929
Fertilizers ..................................................................... 1053
Lye .................................................................................. 0969
Photographic chemicals .......................................... 0926
School laboratory chemicals .................................. 0982
Swimming pool chemicals ...................................... 0938
Workshop compounds or chemicals ..................... 0633
If type of chemical is unknown or not identifiable in above categories, use:
Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ....................... 0921
Also consider:
Solvents

Chemistry sets or science kits ..................................... 1393

Cherry bomb
Use: Fireworks ......................................................... 1313

Chests
Choose among:
Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets .......... 0604
Toy boxes or toy chests .............................................. 1353
Portable food or beverage coolers ......................... 3250

Chicken coops
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines) ................. 1715
If used in an industrial setting Do not report

Chicken incubator
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines) ................. 1715
If used in an industrial setting Do not report

Chicken wire
Use: Fences or fence posts ............................................ 1871
Child bike carriers
*Use:* Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) .......................... 1531

Chimes
*Use:* Music boxes or chimes ................................... 1734

Chiminea
*Use:* Wood burning fireplaces, factory built .............. 0316

Chimneys
*Choose among:*
- Brick, stone or masonry chimneys .......................... 0372
- Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues ....................... 0373
*If type of chimney is not specifically identified, use:*
- Chimneys, not specified .................................. 0378
*Also consider:*
- Fireplaces
- Wood burning stoves

Chippers/shredders for leaves or wood
*Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered .................. 1433

Chisels
*Use:* Awls, chisels or planes .................................. 0870

Chlorine or chlorine tablets
*Use:* Swimming pool chemicals .............................. 0938

Chop saws
*Use:* Power saws, other or not specified ................... 0895

Chop sticks
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ......... 0428

Choppers, food
*Use:* Slicers and choppers .................................... 0469
*Also consider:*
- Food processors

Christmas decorations
*Choose among:*
- Artificial Christmas trees .................................. 1701
- Christmas decorations, electric (excl. Christmas tree lights) .............. 1736
- Christmas decorations, nonelectric ........................ 1729
- Christmas decorations, unknown whether electric or nonelectric,
  *Use:* Christmas decorations, nonelectric ............... 1729
- Christmas lights, electric (excl. Christmas tree lights) .............. 1736
- Christmas tree lights ...................................... 1711
- Christmas tree stands or supports ....................... 1712

Christmas trees, artificial ...................................... 1701

Chrome polishes
*Use:* Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives .......... 0931

Churn, butter
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .......... 0428

Chute, laundry
*Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ........................................... 1884

Cigar cutter
*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ....................... 0464

Cigarette or pipe lighters ...................................... 1604

Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age* ...................... 1909

Cinder blocks
*If being used as a construction material, use:*
- House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .......... 1876
*Otherwise* .................................................. Do not report

Circuit breakers or ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)
*Use:* Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses .............. 4063

Circular power saws, portable .............................. 0832

Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks ....................... 1818

Citronella or citronella candles
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*
*Use:* Pesticides and pesticide containers ............... 1926

Clacker balls .................................................. 1346

Clamps ............................................................ 0879

Clay
*Choose among:*
- Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ............... 0569
- Children's clay
  *Use:* Molding compounds .................................. 1376

Clay pigeon loaders and clay targets
*Use:* Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. guns and ammunition) ........... 3203

Cleaners, abrasive .................................................. 0953
*Also consider:*
- Scouring pads or steel wool

Cleaners, automotive
*Use:* Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ......... 0978
Cleaners, household
Choose among:
Abrasive cleaners .................................................. 0953
Acids (excl. drain cleaners & battery acids) .......... 0936
Ammonia, household.............................................. 0930
Bleaches, non-cosmetic............................................ 0956
Caustics (excl. lye) .................................................. 0968
Drain cleaners......................................................... 0929
General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet
bowl products)......................................................... 0954
Germicides
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products) .............................................. 0954
Laundry soaps or detergents................................. 0949
Lye........................................................................... 0969
Metal polishes, tarnish removers
or preventatives...................................................... 0931
Oven cleaners........................................................... 0942
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant
preparations ........................................................... 0945
Soaps (excluding laundry
soaps or detergents).................................................. 0983
Spot removers or cleaning fluids......................... 0977
Toilet bowl products................................................. 0951
Turpentine................................................................. 0933
Wallpaper cleaners, chemical............................... 0970
If the type of household cleaner is not
specifically identified,
Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products) .............................................. 0954

Cleaners, vacuum ................................................. 0115

Cleaning equipment
Choose among:
Buckets or pails...................................................... 1143
Electric brooms ....................................................... 0116
Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails)............................................. 0480
Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified,
Use: Appliances, other and not specified................. 0482
Rug shampooers....................................................... 0114
Vacuum cleaners..................................................... 0115

Cleaning fluids
Use: Spot removers or cleaning fluids................. 0977

Cleaning pads
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails)................................. 0480

Cleats
Choose among:
Footwear
If sport/activity is mentioned, use that code;
otherwise if sport is not specifically
mentioned, use .................................................. 1200
If no mention of sports, use: Footwear................. 1615
Hardware
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts......................... 1819

Cleavers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified........... 0464

Climbing apparatus, playground
Use: Monkey bars, playground gyms or other
playground climbing apparatus .......................... 1244

Climbing gear/equipment
Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/
equipment)............................................................. 1258

Climbing, mountain
Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/
equipment)............................................................. 1258

Climbing walls
Choose among:
Sports and recreational activity, not
elsewhere classified............................................ 1200
Monkey bars, playground gyms or other
playground climbing apparatus .......................... 1244

Clipboards
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)........ 1650
Clippers
Choose among:
Hair clippers and trimmers................................. 1683
Nail clippers
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) ...... 1659
Hedge or lawn clippers
Choose among:
Brushcutters, powered ........................................ 1463
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ......................... 1450
Power hedge trimmers ............................................ 1427
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered, (excl. brushcutters) ........................................ 1464
Other manual pruning or trimming equipment ........................................ 1453
Other power pruning or trimming equipment... 1454
If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified........................................ 1455
If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified........................................ 1456
If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not identified at all,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified........................................ 1447

Clips
Choose among:
Hair clips
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ........................................ 1682
Money clips
Use: Clothing accessories ........................................ 1647
Paper or binder clips
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)... 1650

Clocks
Choose Among:
Clocks, electric or battery operated ..................... 4065
Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified........................................ 4067
Also consider:
Timers

Clock radios
Use: Radios (self-contained units excl. two-way radios) ........................................... 0555

Closers, door
Choose among:
Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)........................................... 0137
Automatic garage doors or door openers.................. 0138
Cabinet or door hardware ........................................ 1820

Cloth (not part of finished item)
Use: Fabric (not part of finished item) ....................... 4045

Clothes basket
Use: Laundry baskets ........................................... 0438

Clothes brushes................................................. 1641

Clothes, doll
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ............. 1394

Clothes dryers
Choose among:
Electric clothes dryers (without washers) .............. 0106
Gas clothes dryers (without washers) ..................... 0107
If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Clothes dryers, not specified......................... 0127
Also consider:
Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Clothes hangers
Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers ........................................... 0419

Clothes steamers .............................................. 0255

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) ..................... 1821
Also consider:
Clothes dryers

Clothespins ...................................................... 0669

Clothing
If injury occurs during playing of a sport or game requiring special clothing or footwear,
use code for that sport or
Choose among:
Clothing accessories ........................................... 1647
Costumes or masks ........................................... 1342
Day wear ....................................................... 1645
Footwear ....................................................... 1615
Nightwear ..................................................... 1644
Outerwear ...................................................... 1646
Other clothing .................................................. 1677
If type of clothing is not specifically identified,
Use: Clothing, not specified................................. 1658
Also consider:
Support garments or stockings, medical

Clothing accessories ........................................... 1647

Clothing rod or rack
If part of rack, use:
Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified............... 4056
If not part of rack, use:
Tie racks, belt racks, or other clothes hangers ........................................... 0419
Cloths
Choose among:
Table linens ............................................................ 0651
Towels or cloths .......................................................... 0666
Also consider:
Fabrics
CO (carbon monoxide) poisonings
(when source is unknown) .................................................. 1899
CO (carbon monoxide) detectors ........................................... 0712
Coal stoves
Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves ...................................... 0367
Also consider:
Stovepipes
Coasters, drink
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) .................................................. 0474
Coats
Use: Outerwear ................................................................... 1646
Coat hangers
Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers .......... 0419
Coat hooks
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ........................................... 1820
Coaxial cable ......................................................................... 0567
Cocaine
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code .......... 5555
Cocktail or coffee tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ... 4057
Coffee grinders
Use: Food grinders ................................................................. 0471
Coffee makers
Choose among:
Electric coffee makers or teapots ........................................ 0217
Unpowered coffee makers or teapots .................................. 0405
If type of coffee maker is not specifically identified,
Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified ........ 0452
Coffee roasters
Use: Appliances, other or not stated ..................................... 0482
Coffee tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ... 4057
Coffeeepots ................................................................. See: Coffee makers
Coin-operated car washing equipment ................................. 1735
Coins ......................................................................................... 1686
Also consider:
Play/pretend money
Colanders
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .... 0428
Cold packs
Choose among:
Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric) ... 1742
First aid equipment .............................................................. Do not report
Collapsible clothes dryers
Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) ......................... 1821
Collars
Choose among:
Day wear ................................................................. 1645
Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) ............... 1715
Cologne
Use: Cosmetics .................................................................... 1913
Color guard (activity and equipment)
Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .............. 1200
Columns/pillars
If indoors,
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) .......... 1884
If outdoors (not in MVA),
Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) .......... 1865
Combs
Choose among:
Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered ......................... 1638
Electric combs ................................................................. 1637
If type of comb is not specifically identified,
Use: Combs, not specified .............................................. 1651
Comforters
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters ......................... 0667
Commodores
Use: Toilets ........................................................................ 0649
Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs ........................................ 0575
Compact disc players
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment ........................................ 0573
Compactors, trash .......................................................... 0252
Also consider:
Garbage disposers
### Compartments (for face powder)

- **Choose among:**
  - Clothing accessories ........................................... 1647
  - Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors) .... 5013

### Components, stereo or hi-fi

- **Use:** Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ................. 0546
- **Also consider:**
  - Sound equipment

### Compounds

- **Choose among:**
  - Aspirin or aspirin compounds code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age ....................... 1923
  - Caulking or spackling compounds .................... 0920
  - Liniments or rubbing compounds code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age ....................... 1915
  - Molding compounds ............................................. 1376
  - Workshop compounds or chemicals .................. 0833

### Compressors, air

- If air compressor is part of a self-contained unit, use code for that product.
- If air compressor is a separate unit, use:
  - Compressors, separate ........................................ 0823

### Computer accessories, such as keyboards, mice, mousepads, docking stations, USB cables, and wrist rests (excl. computer printers)

- **Use:** Computers (equipment and electronic games) ................................................. 0557

### Computer charger/adapters

- **Use:** Battery chargers/adapters ....................... 0883

### Computer cleaner or canned air duster

- **Use:** General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ......................... 0954

### Computers (equipment and electronic games)

- **Use:** Business and office machines .................. 0571

### Concrete or concrete blocks

- **Do not code sidewalks or driveways.**
  - If concrete is being used as a construction material, use:
    - House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..................... 1876
  - Otherwise ................................................ Do not report

### Concrete or driveway sealants

- **Use:** Workshop compounds or chemicals .......... 0833

### Conditioners, water

- **Use:** Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) ............................................ 0125

### Conducted electrical weapon (CEW)

- **Use:** Personal protection devices ..................... 1619

### Confetti (paper or metallic)

- **Use:** Party favors .............................................. 1720

### Connectors, flexible gas

- **Use:** Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..................... 0374

### Construction materials

- **Choose among:**
  - Bricks or concrete blocks (not part of structure)
    - **Use:** House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..................... 1876
    - Otherwise ................................................ Do not report
  - Floors or flooring materials ......................... 1807
  - Lumber, boards or paneling pieces, (not part of structure)
    - **Use:** House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..................... 1876
    - Otherwise ................................................ Do not report
  - Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ......................... 1819
  - Thermal or sound insulation materials ............. 1803
  - Wood paneling and particleboard ..................... 1885
  - House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..................... 1876

### Contact lens cleaners

- **Do not report**

### Contact lenses

- **Do not report**
Containers
Also use a container code if the container is associated with the reason for the visit (e.g., child poisoning). If an aerosol can, use code 1133. For pressurized containers such as helium tanks, use code 1138.

Choose among:
Aerosol containers .......................................... 1133
Bottles or jars ............................................ See: Entry
Buckets or pails ........................................... 1143
Canisters
  Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) ...... 0435
Cardboard boxes
  Use: Cardboard products .................................. 1114
Food cans
  Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans).......................... 1112
Key opened containers
  Use: Containers with key openers ..................... 1116
Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .................................. 1112
Pesticide containers ...................................... Do not report
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars)................................ 1123
Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) .......................... 1138
Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) .......................... 1103
Thermal or vacuum containers
  Choose among:
    Portable food or beverage coolers .................. 3250
    Vacuum containers .................................... 1102
    Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins .............................................. 0413
    Wooden containers ................................... 1125
If type of container is specifically identified,
  Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) ........................ 1107
If type of container is not specifically identified,
  Use: Containers, not specified ........................ 1141

Converting beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds ............................................................. 0680

Conveyor belts
  Use: Public use equipment ................................ 1738

Cookers
Choose among:
  Pressure cookers ...................................... 0412
  Slow cookers .......................................... 0268
  Food steamer/food cooker, powered
    Use: Other cookware .................................. 0465

Cooking or roasting bags
Choose among:
  Aluminum foil wrapping products .................. 1139
  Paper bags ........................................... 1128
  Plastic bags .......................................... 1130

Cooking stoves, portable
Choose among:
  Charcoal or wood-burning grills .................... 3218
  Electric grills ....................................... 3229
  Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ...... 3248
  Kerosene grills or stoves ............................ 3230
  Other grills or stoves ................................ 3233
If type of portable cooking stove is not specifically identified,
  Use: Grills, not specified ............................ 3249

Cooking surfaces, counter-mounted
Choose among:
  Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) ........................................ 0278
  Gas ranges or ovens ................................ 0279
  Other ranges or ovens ................................ 0280
If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,
  Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified .......... 0281

Cooking thermometers
Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers) .................................................. 0477

Cooking torch, butane
Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters
  (incl. micro torches) .................................. 1688

Cooktops
Choose among:
  Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) ........................................ 0278
  Gas ranges or ovens ................................ 0279
  Other ranges or ovens ................................ 0280
If type of cooktop is not specifically identified,
  Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified .......... 0281

Cookware
Choose among:
  Chafing dishes or fondue pots ..................... 0462
  Corn poppers, electric ............................... 0212
  Electric deep fryers .................................. 0219
  Frying pans or skillets, electric .................... 0222
  Griddles, electric ..................................... 0223
  Kettles or hot pots, electric ........................ 0269
  Waffle irons, electric ................................ 0235
  Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ...................... 0460
  Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ................. 0461
  Pressure cookers or canners ....................... 0412
  Slow cookers .......................................... 0268
  Toasters (excl. toaster ovens) ....................... 0234
  Other cookware ....................................... 0465
If type of cookware is not specifically identified,
  Use: Cookware, not specified ..................... 0466
Coolants
Choose among:
- Antifreeze ............................................................ 0966
  *If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle* Do not report
- Refrigerants
  *Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified* 0921

Coolers
Choose among:
- Air conditioners .............................................. 0381
- Portable food or beverage coolers ......................... 3250
- Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers
  *Use: Portable food or beverage coolers* 3250
- Motorized cooler/scooter combination
  *Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels).* 1744
- Water coolers
  *Use: Drinking fountains* 0136
Also consider:
- Fans
- Refrigerators
- Vacuum containers

Cooling registers or grills
*Use: Ductwork for heating and cooling systems (excl. flues)* 0371

Copper wiring
*Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)* 4062

Copying machines
*Use: Business and office machines* 0571

Cords
Choose among:
- Electric appliance cords
  *If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.*
- Electric extension cords .................................... 0685
- Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite strings) ............... 0852
- Stretch cords or stretch straps ............................ 0886
- Cords, electrical, other or not specified ................ 4081
- Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified ............. 4802
- Window blind cords
  *Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters* 0638
Also consider:
- Wire

Corers/coring knives
*Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified* 0464

Corkscrews ............................................................ 0416

Cornhole or bean bag toss game
*Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games)* 5019

Corn maze
*Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)* 1293

Corn poppers, electric ........................................ 0212

Co-sleeper, infant
*Use: Bassinets or cradles* 1537

Corset/waist trainer
*Use: Day wear* 1645

Cosmetic bags or cases
*Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)* 1623
Also consider:
- Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

Cosmetics (incl. facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.)
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age* 1913

Cosmetic brushes or make-up brushes
*Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)* 1659

Costumes or masks ............................................. 1342

Cots ................................................................. 1342
Also consider:
- Beds

Cotton balls
*Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)* 1659

Cotton candy machine
*Use: Appliances, other or not stated* 0482

Cotton-tipped swabs ............................................ 0482
Do not report

Couches
*Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches* 0679

Counters or counter tops (excl. bars) ........................ 1864

Counter-mounted cooking surfaces
Choose among:
- Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) .................... 0278
- Gas ranges or ovens ............................................ 0279
- Other ranges or ovens ......................................... 0280
*If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,*
*Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified* 0281

Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens, electric ...................... 0216
Coupon cutter
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .................. 1650

Covers
Choose among:
Ironing board covers
Use: Ironing boards or covers .................................. 0408
Mattress covers
Use: Other bedding ............................................ 4054
Tarpaulins .......................................................... 1741

Crack
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ........ 5555

Cradles
Choose among:
Bassinets or cradles ......................................... 1537
Doll cradles
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures .............. 1394

Crafts
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .................. 0569

Crates
Choose among:
Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .................. 1112
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) .................. 1123
Wooden crates or containers .................................. 1125
If type of crate is not specifically identified,
Use: Containers, not specified ......................... 1141

Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk) .. 5010

Cream pitchers
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) .......... 0474

Creams, skin care
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics .................................................. 1913

Creeper / roller
Use: Other manual workshop tools ....................... 0881

Crepe makers or pans
Choose among:
Electric frying pans or skillets ....................... 0222
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ............ 0460
If type of crepe maker is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified ......................... 0466

Cribs or crib springs
Choose among:
Cribs, nonportable ........................................... 1543
Portable cribs .................................................. 1529
If type of crib or crib spring is not specifically identified,
Use: Cribs, not specified ............................. 1545

Crib-related equipment
Choose among:
Bumper pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ........ 1542
Infant sleep positioner
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ........ 1542
Mattresses or pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ........ 1542
Also consider:
Waterbeds or waterpillows
Mobiles or crib gyms ........................................ 1526
Monitoring devices
Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ..................... 0555
Crib tent
Use: Cribs, not specified ............................. 1545

Crib, doll
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures .............. 1394

Cricket
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) .................. 3235

Crockery cookers
Use: Slow cookers ............................................ 0268

Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment) ............... 1208

Crossbow
Use: Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) .............. 1235

Crowbars
Use: Other manual workshop tools ....................... 0881

Crutches, canes, or walkers ............... Do not report

Cubbies
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ........ 4056

Cues, billiard or pool
Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) .................. 1260
Cultivators
Choose among:
Hand cultivators
Use: Other unpowered garden tools .............. 1403
Power cultivators
Use: Power tillers or cultivators
(not farm equipment).............................. 1408

Cupboards
Use: Cabinets, racks, room
dividers and shelves .............................. 4056

Cups
Choose among:
Cups (drinking)
Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs ...... 0478
Measuring cups
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified ............................. 0428

Curlers, eyelash
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up
brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) .... 1659

Curlers, hair
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins ................................. 1682

Curling irons
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins ................................. 1682

Curling (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 3282

Curtain hooks, rings or rods
Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings 4055

Curtains
Use: Draperies, curtains or shower
curtains (fabric or plastic) ...................... 0617

Cutting boards, kitchen
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .......................... 0428

Cutting torches ........................................ 0874
Also consider:
Soldering equipment
Welding equipment

Cutting tools, not elsewhere classified

Cutters
Choose among:
Bolt cutters
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches .......... 0857
Box openers/cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades .......... 0836
Brushcutters, powered ......................... 1463
Fabric cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades .......... 0836
Food cutters
Choose among:
Food processors ................................. 0275
Knives, not elsewhere classified ............... 0464
Slicers and choppers ............................ 0469

Glass cutters
Choose among:
Glass bottle cutting equipment ............... 0532
Other manual workshop tools .................. 0881

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered
(excl. brushcutters) .............................. 1464

Paper cutters (not scissors)
Use: Paper cutters .............................. 1654

Pill cutters ........................................ Do not report

Rug cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades .......... 0836

Cycles
Choose among:
ATVs .............................................. See: All-terrain vehicles
Bicycles and accessories (excl.
mountain or all-terrain bicycles) .............. 5040
Licensed 2-wheeled motor vehicles ........... Do not report
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles & accessories.... 5033
Minibikes, powered ............................ 5035
Mopedas or power-assisted cycles ............ 3215
Motorcycles ................................. 3215
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl.
dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and
minibikes) ....................................... 5036

Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or
more wheels) ..................................... 3202

Tricycles, children's ............................ 1301

Unicycles ........................................... 1283

Cutting boards, kitchen
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .......................... 0428

Cutting torches ........................................ 0874
Also consider:
Soldering equipment
Welding equipment

Cutting tools, not elsewhere classified

Cutters
Choose among:
Bolt cutters
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches .......... 0857
Box openers/cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades .......... 0836
Brushcutters, powered ......................... 1463
Fabric cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades .......... 0836
Food cutters
Choose among:
Food processors ................................. 0275
Knives, not elsewhere classified ............... 0464
Slicers and choppers ............................ 0469

Glass cutters
Choose among:
Glass bottle cutting equipment ............... 0532
Other manual workshop tools .................. 0881

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered
(excl. brushcutters) .............................. 1464

Paper cutters (not scissors)
Use: Paper cutters .............................. 1654

Pill cutters ........................................ Do not report

Rug cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades .......... 0836

Cycles
Choose among:
ATVs .............................................. See: All-terrain vehicles
Bicycles and accessories (excl.
mountain or all-terrain bicycles) .............. 5040
Licensed 2-wheeled motor vehicles ........... Do not report
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles & accessories.... 5033
Minibikes, powered ............................ 5035
Mopedas or power-assisted cycles ............ 3215
Motorcycles ................................. 3215
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl.
dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and
minibikes) ....................................... 5036

Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or
more wheels) ..................................... 3202

Tricycles, children's ............................ 1301

Unicycles ........................................... 1283
Dancing (activity/apparel/equipment).............. 3278

Dart guns, toy
Use: Toy guns with projectiles.............................. 1399

Darts or lawn darts
Choose among:
Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment)........... 3289
Darts, blowgun
Use: Darts, not specified.................................... 3291
Darts, lawn (activity or equipment).................... 3290
Darts, not specified........................................... 3291

Davenports
Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches.............. 0679

Day wear ............................................................. 1645

Deck/wood sealant
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs............................ 0960

Decks
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings.............................. 1817

Decks, swimming pool
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings.............................. 1817

Decks, tape
Use: Tape recorders or players (self-contained units).............................. 0556

Decorations, seasonal
Choose among:
Artificial Christmas trees.................................. 1701
Christmas decorations (nonelectric)..................... 1729
Christmas tree lights........................................ 1711
Christmas tree stands or supports.................... 1712
Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights).................. 1736
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations).................. 1714

Decorations, wall
Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations .................................. 0652

Decorative hair clips
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.............................. 1682

Decorative yard equipment
Choose among:
Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features........................ 1465
Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains......... 1466

Decorators, cake
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.......................... 0428

Deep fryers
Choose among:
Electric deep fryers........................................ 0219
Nonelectric deep fryers
Use: Other cookware.......................................... 0465

Deer stands/tree stands
Use: Tree stands (hunting).................................. 1895

Defrosting devices
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.......................... 0428

Degreasers
Choose among:
Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)...................... 0955
General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).................. 0954
If type of degreaser is not specified,
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).................. 0954

Dehumidifiers ..................................................... 0306
Also consider:
Air conditioners

Dehydrators
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.......................... 0428

Dental floss.................................................... Do not report

Denture adhesive ............................................ Do not report

Deodorants
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics............................................... 1913
Deodorizers, room
Choose among:
Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners..............0973
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners...............0974
If type of room deodorizer is not specifically identified,
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,
not specified ...................................................0975

Deodorizers, toilet bowl
Use: Toilet bowl products.................................0951

Desk lamps
Use: Electric table lamps, floor
lamps or desk lamps ........................................4071

Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..............1650

Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests,
or buffets................................................................604

Desiccants (drying chemicals)
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ..........0921

Detectors
Choose among:
Carbon monoxide detectors ..............................0712
Smoke detectors
Use:
Fire or smoke alarms ........................................0702

Detergents
Choose among:
Dishwasher detergents .................................0934
Dishwashing liquid ........................................0979
Laundry soaps or detergents ............................0949
If type of detergent is not specifically identified,
Use: Detergents, not specified .........................0976
Also consider:
Soaps

Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) .................1551

Diaper pail deodorizers
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners........0974

Diaper pails .........................................................1528

Diapers
Choose among:
For infants/babies/toddlers,
Use: Diapers ...................................................1512
For adults .........................................................Do not report

Diesel fuels .........................................................0962

Diggers, post hole
If powered tool:
Use: Other power garden tools .........................1409
If manual tool, use:
Use: Other unpowered garden tools .................1403
If not specified if tool is a powered
or a manual tool,
Use: Tools, not specified ....................................0893

Digital audio players
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing
or receiving equipment ........................................0573

Digital cameras and accessories
Use: Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors) ..................................0536

Dining, dinette or kitchen tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
billiard or pool tables and television
tables or stands) ..................................................4057

Dining rooms (fire)
Use: General home or room
involvement in fires .............................................1866
Use this code only for home fires where no
consumer product can be identified.

Dirt bikes
Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds
and minibikes) ..................................................5036

Disco ball
Use: Pictures, picture frames
or wall decorations .............................................0652

Discus
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness) .................5030

Dishcloths
Use: Towels or cloths ...........................................0666

Dishes
Choose among:
Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) .............0474
Food warming dishes
Use: Food warmers ...........................................0221
Toy dishes
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances ..............................5020

Dishtowels
Use: Towels or cloths ...........................................0666

Dishwasher detergents .................................0934

Dishwashers .........................................................0214
Dishwashing liquids................................. 0979

Disk golf
Use: Flying discs and boomerangs ............... 5017

Disks/Discs
Choose among:
Snow disks ........................................ 1274
Compact discs
Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs ........... 0575

Disinfectants, household
Choose among:
Ammonia, household .................................. 0930
General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)........................... 0954
Lye ..................................................... 0969
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations ........................................ 0945
Toilet bowl products ................................... 0951

Dispensers, lotion or soap
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ......................................... 0428

Dispensers, paper cups or towels
Choose among:
Kitchen gadgets ........................................... 0428
Public use equipment ..................................... 1738

Dispenser, toothpaste
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ................... 0611

Disposable diapers
Use: Diapers .............................................. 1512

Disposers, garbage ..................................... 0237
Also consider:
Incinerators
Trash compactors

Distribution systems, electrical
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ........ 4062

Divans
Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans, or studio couches ......................... 0679

Dive sticks
Use: Water toys (excl. squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)...... 1365

Dividers, room
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ............. 4056

Diving or diving boards ................................ 1278
Also consider:
Scuba diving

Doctor kits, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ............................... 5020

Docks
Choose among:
Boat docks .............................................. Do not report
Loading docks
Use: Porches, balconies, open-sided floors or floor openings ............................ 1817

Dodgeball
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) .............................................. 3235

Dog or pet doors
Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) .................................................. 1715

Dog houses
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) .............................................. 1715

Doll houses and other play scenes .............. 5018
Includes doll furniture and other accessories

Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ............. 1394
Includes doll clothes and other accessories

Dollies, handtrucks, or luggage carriers .......... 1680
Also consider:
Grocery carts or shopping carts

Door bells
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)........ 4062

Door draft stoppers
Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials .............................................. 1803

Door hardware
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ..................... 1820

Door openers
Choose among:
Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) ................................... 0137
Automatic garage doors or door openers .............................................. 0138
Cabinet or door hardware .............................................. 1820

Door security barriers
Use: Window or door security barriers .............................................. 1888

Door sills or frames (jamb}s) ......................... 1878

Door springs
Use: Cabinet or door hardware .......................... 1820
Doorknobs
Use: Cabinet or door hardware .................. 1820

Doormats
Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) .......... 0612

Doors
Choose among:
Glass doors or doors with glass panels ........ 1892
Doors, other or not specified ...................... 1893
If door is specifically identified as a garage door, choose among:
Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers) .... 1886
Automatic garage doors or door openers ........ 0138
If type of garage door is not specified as manual or automatic,
Use Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers) .... 1886
If type of automatic door is not specified as a garage door,
Use: Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) .......... 0137
Also consider:
Bathtub enclosures
Door security barriers
Gates

Doorstops ............................................. 0434

Downspouts
Use: Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes ........ 1812

Drain cleaners, chemical ......................... 0929

Drain cover for swimming pools or hot tubs
Choose among:
Swimming pool
Hot tubs or home spas

Drain snakes ........................................ 0880

Drain pipes
Choose among:
Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes ................. 1812
Plumbing pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .................. 0374

Draperies
Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) .......... 0617

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings ......... 4055

Drawers
Use: Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets ...................... 0604
If part of a built-in cabinet
Use: Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .......... 4056

Drawing supplies
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .... 0569
Also consider:
Crayons or chalk

Drawing toys
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ................ 1381

Dresses
Use: Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets...................... 0604

Dresses
Use: Day wear ........................................ 1645

Dressing gowns
Use: Nightwear ........................................ 1644

Dressings or bandages ................. Do not report

Drill bits
Code the type of drill used.
Choose among:
Manual drills ......................................... 0829
Power drills or accessories, portable ................ 0855
Power drills or accessories, stationery ......... 0856
If type of power drill is not specifically identified,
Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified ............... 0871
If type of drill is not specifically identified,
Use: Drills, not specified ................................ 0847

Drill presses
Use: Stationary power drills or accessories ........ 0856

Drills, workshop
Choose among:
Manual drills ......................................... 0829
Power drills or accessories, portable ................ 0855
Power drills or accessories, stationery ......... 0856
If type of power drill is not specifically identified,
Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified ............... 0871
If type of drill is not specifically identified,
Use: Drills, not specified ................................ 0847

Drill team
Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .......... 1200

Drill team rifle/gun
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .......... 1200
Drink mixer, electric
   Use: Electric blenders .......................... 0215

Drink stirrers ............................ See: Swizzle sticks

Drinking fountains .......................... 0136

Drinking glasses, cups and mugs .............. 0478

Drinking straws ............................. 0443

Driveways ................................... Do not report

Driveway or concrete sealants
   Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals .... 0833

Driveway markers
   Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features .......... 1465

Drones
   Choose among:
      If outdoor/commercial/govt. use .......... Do not report
      If indoor use/toy,
         Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)........ 5021

Dropper, medicine .......................... Do not report

Drugs - Legal
   Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
   Choose among:
      Antihistamines ...................................... 1928
      Aspirin or aspirin compounds .................. 1923
      Aspirin substitutes ................................ 1930
      Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) .... 1927
      Preparations containing iron salts ............ 1916
      Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)
         Use: Other drugs or medications .......... 1932
      Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ... 1931
      Other drugs or medications ...................... 1932
   If type of drug is not specifically identified,
      Use: Drugs or medications, not specified ...... 1929
      Also consider:
         Liniments or rubbing compounds
         Veterinary medicines

Drugs - Illegal
   Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
   Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ...... 5555

Dry cleaning sheets
   Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) ...................... 0952

Dry erase boards ...... See: Chalkboards/Blackboards

Dry gas
   Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids) .... 0955

Dry ice ............................................. 0914

Drywall
   If drywall is being used in construction,
      Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ......................... 1876
   If drywall is part of a completed structure,
      Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) .................................. 1884
   Otherwise ...................................... Do not report

Dryer balls
   Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) ................. 0952

Dryers, clothes
   Choose among:
      Electric clothes dryers .......................... 0106
      Gas clothes dryers ................................. 0107
      If combination washer/dryer
         Use: Washing machines other or not specified ........................................ 0140
      If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,
         Use: Clothes dryers, not specified ........... 0127
         Also consider:
            Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Dryers, hair .................................. 1602

Drying chemicals/Desiccants
   Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ........ 0921

Drying racks
   Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) ........................................ 0921

Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) ....................... 0371

Duffle bag
   Use: Luggage (excl. foot lockers) ................ 1623

Dumbbell
   Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) .. 3265

Dumpsters
   Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ....................... 0413
Dune buggies/beach buggies ...................... 3288
Also consider:
Utility vehicles

Duplicating machines
Use: Business and office machines ............... 0571

DVD players
Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras) ........................................ 0576

DVDs
Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs ............ 0575

DVR recorders
Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras) ........................................ 0576

Dyes
Choose among:
Non-cosmetic dyes .................................... 0957
Cosmetic dyes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ........................................ 1913
Medical use dyes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin) .................... 1927
Ear buds (headphones)
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units)..............................0546

Ear plugs
Use: Ear protection devices............................1617

Ear protection devices....................................1617

Earrings
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches).............................1616

Easels
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes).........................0569

Easter baskets
Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.
Christmas decorations).................................1714

Edgers
Choose among:
Brushcutters, powered.................................1463
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers.......................1450
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered
(excl. brushcutters)......................................1464
If type of edger is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified.............................................1447

Eggbeaters
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified..................................................0428
Also consider:
Mixers

Eight-track tapes
Use: Recording tapes.....................................0531

Elastic bands
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)........1650

Elastic cords or straps
Use: Stretch cords or stretch straps..................0886

Electrical products See next entries
or refer to specific product

Electric cords
Choose among:
Electric appliance cords
If cord is part of an electric appliance,
use code for the specified appliance.
Cords, electrical, other or not specified..........4081
Electric extension cords..................................0685

Electric heat tapes........................................0390

Electric timers ............................................0710

Electrical outlets or receptacles .....................4061

Electrical switches or distribution systems
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).........4062

Electrical testing equipment ..........................0815
Also consider:
Voltage adapters

Electrical wire or wiring systems
Choose among:
Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)........4062
Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault
interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses.............................4063

Electrician’s tapes
Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces).................0927

Electronic cigarettes (E-cigarettes)
Choose among:
E-cigarette liquid
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5
years of age
Use: Other drugs or medications......................1932
E-cigarette battery
Use: Batteries.............................................0884
E-cigarette device (not the liquid
or the battery)..................................................0927

Do not report

Electronic games
Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games)..........................................0557
Also consider:
Games or game parts
Toys, not elsewhere classified

Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists,
jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts)...............1889

Elliptical machine (stationary)
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment)......................3277

Emery boards
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up
brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)........1659

Emergency or exit lighting
Use: Other electric lighting equipment..............4039
Enclosures, bathtub or shower  
Choose among:  
Glass bathtub or shower enclosures ..........0609  
Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures......................0610  
If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified, 
Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified ..................4030

End tables  
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)..........................4057

Energizers  
Use: Batteries.................................................0884

Engine oils  
Use: Lubricants .............................................0913

Engines, internal combustion (non-vehicular) ..................0820

Entertainment centers  
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..............4056

Envelopes  
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products) ..................1137

Epées  
Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment) .......3260

Epsom salt  
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age  
Use: Other drugs or medications .........................1932

Equipment, agricultural ...............Do not report

Equipment, general medical ..........Do not report

Equipment, industrial .................Do not report

Erasers  
Choose among:  
If eraser is attached to a pen or pencil,  
Use: Pens and pencils.....................................1685  
If eraser is not attached,  
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens/pencils) ...............1650

Erector sets  
Use: Building sets ........................................1345

Escalators .................................................1890  
Also consider:  
Moving walks

Escape devices  
Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) ..........0711

Essential oil for aromatherapy  
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age  
Use: Cosmetics .............................................1913

Examination table (medical) ..............Do not report

Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) ..........3299

Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..............3277

Exercisers, baby .......................1520  
Also consider:  
Baby walkers or jumpers  
Other baby carriers

Exhaust fans  
Use: Fans..........................................................0380

Exit or emergency lighting  
Use: Other electric lighting equipment ............4039

Extension cords ..................................................0685

Extension or straight ladders ..............4077

Extension work lights  
Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights .......0877

Extinguishers, fire ..............................................0701

Eye liner sharpeners  
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) .......1659

Eye make-up  
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age  
Use: Cosmetics .............................................1913

Eye protection devices .................1607

Eyedrops  
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age  
Use: Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations, and anti-histamines) ...............1927

Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses) ..........Do not report
Fabric cutters
*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades 0836

Fabric softeners
*Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) 0952

Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches, and dyes) 0952

Fabrics (not part of finished item) 4045

Face paint
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*
*Use:* Cosmetics 1913

Facial and eye make-up
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*
*Use:* Cosmetics 1913

Facial cleansing brushes
*Use:* Bath or facial cleansing brushes 1678

Facial saunas
*Use:* Saunas 1612

Falls, hair
*Use:* Wigs, falls or hairpieces 1605

Fan-heater combinations
*Use:* Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified 0393

Also consider:
Heat pumps 0862

Fans 0380

Fans, decorative (paper or aluminum)
*Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns 0654

Fans, water-cooled
*Use:* Air conditioners 0381

Farm tractors Do not report

Farm yards, toy
*Use:* Doll houses and other play scenes 5018

Fasteners, diaper (excl. safety pins) 1551

Fasteners, shoelace (for infants) 1539

Faucets or spigots 0699

Faucet water heaters 0236

Favors, party 1720

Fax machines
*Use:* Business and office machines 0571

Feeding table (for infants and children)
*Use:* High chairs 1555

Feminine hygiene products Do not report

Fences or fence posts 1871

Also consider:
Baby gates or barriers
Window or door security barriers

Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment) 3260

Ferrous sulfates or glutamates
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*
*Use:* Preparations containing iron salts 1916

Fertilizers
*Choose among:*
- Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) 1053
- Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants 1445
- If type of fertilizer is not specifically identified, *Use:* Fertilizers, not specified 1023

Fertilizer spreaders
*Use:* Seed and fertilizer spreaders 1430

Fiberglass insulation
*Use:* Thermal or sound insulation materials 1803

Also consider:
Construction materials

Fidget spinner
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Field day
*Use code for specific activity/product, if mentioned. Otherwise,*
*Use:* Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200

Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) 1295

Figurines
*Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns 0654

Files
*Choose among:*
- Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) 1659
- Manual filing or sanding tools 0862
Filing cabinets
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves ........................................... 4056

Film
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ......................... 0536

Filters (excl. swimming pool and aquarium filters) .......................................... 4005

Fire blankets
Use: Fire extinguishers ........................................................... 0701

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) ..................................................... 0711

Fire escape ladders ............................................................................. 4078

Fire extinguishers .................................................................................. 0701

Fire hoses .......................................................................................... Do not report

Fire hydrants ........................................................................................ Do not report

Fire or smoke alarms .............................................................................. 0702

Fire pot, ceramic
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured ........................................ 0394

Fire sprinklers ......................................................................................... 0713

Fires
Use: General home or room involvement in fires .............................................. 1866

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Firearms
Choose among:
- Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ........................................... 1237
- Guns or other firearms ............................................................................... 3224
- Guns, not specified .................................................................................... 3253

Also consider:
- BBs or pellets
- Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Firecrackers
Use: Fireworks ......................................................................................... 1313

Firepits (manufactured)
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured ...................................... 0394

Fireplace equipment ............................................................................... 0663

Fireplaces
Choose among:
- Built-in fireplaces .................................................................................. 0336
- Electric fireplaces, factory built ............................................................. 0346
- Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built ...................................................... 0334
- Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured .................................... 0394
- Wood-burning fireplaces, factory built .................................................. 0316

If type of fireplace is not specifically identified,
Use: Fireplaces, not specified ................................................................. 0342

Also consider:
- Chimneys

Firewood, packaged
Use: Fireplace equipment ......................................................................... 0663

Fireworks ...................................................................................... 1313

First-aid equipment (excl. medications) ......................................................... Do not report

Also consider:
- Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Fishbowls
Use: Aquariums or accessories ................................................................. 1240

Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) .................................. 3223

Fishing knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ......................................................... 0464

Fishponds
Use: Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains ........ 1466

Fitness/activity tracker, personal
(including pedometers and non-medical heart rate monitors) ......................... 5038

Fittings, gas pipe (incl. flexible connectors)
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .............................................................. 0374

Fittings, gas tank
Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ........................................... 0131

Fixtures, light .................... See: Lighting equipment

Flags
Choose among:
- Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features ......................... 1465
- Miniature or desktop flags

Use: Toys not elsewhere classified ......................................................... 1381

For use on vehicles or vehicle antennas
Use: Automotive tools or accessories ....................................................... 0821
Flagpoles  
*Use:* Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) .............................................. 1865

Flare gun  
*Use:* Flares .................................................. 1718

Flares ..................................................................... 1718

Flashbulbs or flash attachments  
*Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ........................ 0536

Flashlight batteries  
*Use:* Batteries ...................................................... 0884

Flashlights  
*Use:* Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns ...... 0639

Flasks  
*Choose among:*  
For science use  
*Use:* Glass tubing or test tubes ...................... 1124  
For non-science use (e.g., alcohol), code by what the flask is made of; if unknown,  
*Use:* Containers, not specified ...................... 1141

Flats (greenhouse supplies)  
*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) ............................. 1413

Flatware (excl. knives) ............................................. 0417

Flexible gas connectors  
*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ................. 0374

Flippers  
*Choose among:*  
Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment).......... 1275  
Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices) ................................. 3274

“Floaties”  
*Use:* Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) .............................................. 3279

Floodlights  
*Use:* Outdoor electric lighting equipment ......... 1452

Floor buffers or waxesers ...................................... 0113

Floor furnaces (built into floor) ................................ 0384

Floor hockey  
*Use:* Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) .............................................. 3245

Floor lamps  
*Choose among:*  
Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen ............... 4070  
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) ................................. 4071

Floor openings  
*Use:* Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ................................ 1817

Floor polish  
*Use:* Floor waxes ............................................. 0904

Floor polishers  
*Use:* Floor buffers or waxesers ....................... 0113

Floor wax removers  
*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ............................ 0954

Floor wax .............................................................. 0904

Floor waxes  
*Use:* Floor buffers or waxesers ....................... 0113

Floors or flooring materials .................................. 1807

Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) .................................................... 3279

Flower pots  
*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) ............................................ 1413

Flowers, artificial  
*Use:* Artificial flowers or plants .................... 0653

Flues  
*Use:* Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues ........ 0373

Fluorescent tubes or bulbs  
*Use:* Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs) .............................................. 0627

Flying discs and boomerangs (activity/apparel/equipment) ........................................ 5017  
*Also consider:*  
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)

Flyboard ......................................................... Do not report

Fly swatter  
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ......................... 0428
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fog machine and liquid fog</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fog machine: Use: Public use equipment ............................................... 1738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Liquid fog: Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ................................ 0921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foil, aluminum</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products .................................................... 1139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foils</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment) .............................................. 3260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folding chairs</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs ...................................................... 4016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folding doors</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Doors, other or not specified ....................................................... 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folding high chairs</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: High chairs .................................................................................... 1555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folding stairs</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Pull-down or folding stairs ................................................................ 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folding tables</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands) ................................................................. 4057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folding trays</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Trays (excl. food warmers) ................................................................ 0432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fondue pots</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Not elsewhere classified .................................................................. 0462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots ............................ 0462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food dehydrators</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ........................................... 0428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food grinders</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: .................................................. 0471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food, pet</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: .................................................. 0471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food processors</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: .................................................. 0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food slicers</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Slicers and choppers ........................................................................ 0469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food warmers</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: .................................................. 0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foods</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Not elsewhere classified .................................................................. 0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots ............................ 0462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foosball or table football</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ....................................................... 1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Footbag or kickbag ball</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ............... 1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Football (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: .................................................. 1211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Footboards</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified ......................................... 4076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Footlockers</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: .................................................. 0693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Footstools, ottomans or hassocks</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: .................................................. 4079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Footwear</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: .................................................. 1615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider: Waders............................................................................... 1615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot measuring device</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Public use equipment ......................................................................... 1738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot warmer, electric</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Heating pads, electric ..................................................................... 0110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forklifts</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Not elsewhere classified .................................................................. 0110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forks</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Flatware (excl. knives) ................................................................... 0417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formaldehyde</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Carpets ......................................................................................... 0417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chemicals ............................................................................................... 0417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Panels or paneling ................................................................................. 0417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thermal or sound insulation materials .................................................... 0417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forts, toy</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Doll houses and other play scenes .................................................. 5018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider: Treehouses or playhouses .................................................. 5018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fountain pumps</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified ...................................................... 1462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fountains</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Decorative water features, including .............................................. 1462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>man-made ponds and fountains ................................................................ 1462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decorative tabletop fountains .................................................................. 1462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ............................................... 0654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Drinking fountains .................................................................................. 0654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider: ....................................................................................... 0654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four by four (4x4) motor vehicles</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: .................................................. 1466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-wheeled ATVs (excl. dune buggies)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: .................................................. 1466</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Four or more wheeled motor vehicles........................................... Do not report

Four-square ("squareball")
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment).............................. 3235

Fragrance diffuser
Use: Appliances, other or not specified...................... 0482

Frames
Choose among:
Bed frames
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified.......................... 4076
Door frames
Use: Door sills or frames........................................... 1878
Picture frames
Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations ......................... 0652
Window frames
Use: Window sills or frames ..................................... 1870

Franklin stoves
Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves ......................... 0367
Also consider:
Stovepipes

Freezer pack/ice pack for use in coolers
Use: Portable food or beverage coolers......................... 3250

Freezers (separate from refrigerators).............. 0263

Freezers, ice cream
Use: Ice cream makers................................. 0274

Fresheners, air
Choose among:
Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners.................. 0973
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners......................... 0974
If type of air freshener is not specifically identified,
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified.................... 0975

Fresheners, breath (non-aerosol)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products........................................ 2640

Fryers
Choose among:
Air fryer (oil-less fryer)
Use: Other cookware ......................................... 0465
Electric deep fryers ........................................ 0219
Nonelectric deep fryers
Use: Other cookware ......................................... 0465

Fryers, turkey
Choose among:
Electric turkey fryers
Use: Electric deep fryers ....................................... 0219
Nonelectric turkey fryers
Use: Other cookware........................................ 0465
If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Other cookware........................................ 0465

Frying pans
Choose among:
Electric frying pans or skillets ......................... 0222
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)........ 0460
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)............................... 0461
If type of frying pan is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified.................................. 0466

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)............. 1688
Also consider:
Multi-purpose lighters, electric

Fuel-burning lighting equipment.......................... 4060

Fuel hose
If component part of product, use code for that product.
Otherwise,
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane LP, and butane tanks)............ 0980

Fuel oils
Choose among:
Diesel fuels......................................................... 0962
Kerosene............................................................ 0963
Lamp oils............................................................. 0964
If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,
Use: Fuel oils, not specified..................................... 0965

Fuel storage tanks
Choose among:
Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) ............. 0980
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings.................... 0131
Also consider:
Gasoline cans

Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots..................... 0941
Furnaces
Choose among:
- Coal furnaces ........................................ 0309
- Electric furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) ............ 0318
- Gas furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) .................. 0310
- Oil furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) ................... 0311
- Floor furnaces (built into floor) ...................... 0384
- Wood burning furnaces
  Use: Furnaces, other or not specified ............... 0322
If type of furnace is not specifically identified,
Use: Furnaces, other or not specified ............... 0322
Also consider:
- Heaters

Furnishings, workshop .................................... 0854

Furniture (beds)
Choose among:
- Bassinets or cradles ................................... 1537
- Bed rails ................................................. 0407
- Bunk beds ................................................ 0661
- Convertible beds, hideaway
  beds or sofa beds ...................................... 0680
- Cots ....................................................... 0409
- Cribs, nonportable ..................................... 1543
- Futons ..................................................... 0404
- Inflatable beds
  Use: Inflatable furniture ................................ 4011
- Portable cribs .......................................... 1529
- Toddler beds ............................................ 0408
- Waterbeds or water pillows ......................... 0662
If type of crib is not specifically identified,
Use: Cribs, not specified ............................... 1545
If type of bed is not specifically identified,
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified .. 4076

Furniture casters
If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,
Use: Furniture, not specified ......................... 4014

Furniture (chairs)
Choose among:
- Attachable high chairs ................................ 1556
- Beach chairs or folding chairs ..................... 0416
- High chairs ............................................. 1555
- Potty chairs (child) or training seats ............ 1535
- Recliner chairs ....................................... 0670
- Rocking chairs ........................................ 0671
- Chairs, other or not specified ....................... 4074
Also consider:
- Wheelchairs

Furniture, inflatable ......................................... 4011

Furniture (stools)
Choose among:
- Barstools or kitchen stools ......................... 4025
- Step stools .............................................. 0620
- Footstools, ottomans, or hassocks .................. 4079
- Stools, other or not specified ....................... 4080

Furniture (tables)
Choose among:
- Baby changing tables .................................. 1502
- Billiard or pool tables
  Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel or equipment) .................................. 1260
- Nightstands
  Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .......... 4057
  Television tables or stands ......................... 0519
- Tables, not elsewhere classified
  Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .......... 4057

Furniture (other)
Choose among:
- Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) .................. 4058
- Benches (excl. workbenches) ......................... 0687
- Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves .......... 4056
- Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets ........ 0604
- Dressers
  Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets .......... 0604
- Entertainment centers
  Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves .......... 4056
- Inflatable furniture .................................... 4011
- Nightstands
  Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands) .......... 4057
- Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches ........ 0679
- Other furniture ........................................ 4013
If type of furniture is not specifically identified,
Use: Furniture, not specified ......................... 4014
Also consider:
- Lawn furniture

Furniture, doll
Use: Doll houses and other play scenes ............. 5018

Furniture cleaners
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .......... 0954
Also consider:
- Furniture polishes or waxes

Furniture polishes or waxes .............................. 0905

Furniture safety brackets
If furniture type is unspecified
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves .......... 4056
Fuses or fuse boxes
Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
fault circuit interrupters or fuses) ....................... 4063

Futons .............................................................. 4064

Futon bunk bed
Use: Bunk beds ....................................................... 0661
Gadgets, kitchen
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... 0428

Galoshes
Use: Footwear................................. 1615

Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games).............. 5019
Also consider:
Sports

Garage door openers, automatic........................ 0138

Garage doors
Choose among:
Garage doors (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)......... 1886
Automatic garage doors or door openers........... 0138
If type of garage door is not specified as manual or automatic,
Use Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers).... 1886

Garbage cans
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins.................... 0413

Garbage compactors
Use: Trash compactors.................................. 0252
Also consider:
Garbage disposers

Garbage disposers .................................. 0237
Also consider:
Incinerators
Trash compactors

Garden furniture..........................See: Lawn furniture

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers...... 1414

Garden or yard tools
Consult entry for particular garden tool.
If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,
Use: Other power garden tools.......................... 1409
If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,
Use: Other unpowered garden tools...................... 1403
If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,
Use: Tools, not specified.............................. 0893

Garden sprayers .................................. 1407

Garden tractors........................................... 1405

Gardening supplies
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals).................. 1413
Also consider:
Garden or yard tools

Gargoyles
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products.......................... 2640

Gas connectors, flexible
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)........... 0374

Gas fumes or gas vapors of unknown origin.......................... 1898

Gas hose
If component part of product, use code for that product. Otherwise,
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane LP, and butane tanks)........ 0980

Gas masks
Use: Respiratory protection devices............... 1618

Gas pipes, pipe fittings, or distribution systems
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)........ 0374

Gas tanks or tank fittings
Choose among:
Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)........ 0980
Propane, LP, or butane gas tanks or fittings...................... 0131
Also consider:
Gasoline cans

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)...................... 1237
Also consider:
BBs or pellets

Gas-burning products
Consult entry for specific product.
Gasoline and gasoline containers
Choose among:
Gasoline .............................................................. 0910
Gasoline cans ..................................................... 0981
Gasoline pumps
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) ................. 0980
Also consider:
Fuel oils

Gasoline engines
Use: Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular ..................................................... 0820

Gates
Choose among:
Baby gates or barriers................................................. 1506
Fences or fence posts................................................. 1871
Pet gates
Use: Pet supplies (excl food/medicine) ................. 1715
Also consider:
Window or door security barriers

Gazebo
Use: Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings ............................... 1817

Gel candles and gel fuel candles
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured ................................. 0394

Gel fuel
Use: Fuel oils, not specified ........................................ 0965

Gel, silica
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified .......... 0921

General home or room involvement in fires
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Generators or power plants
Use: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation) 0606
Also consider:

Giftwrap paper
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products) .... 1137

Girdles
Use: Day wear ...................................................................... 1645

Glass
If glass pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin Do not report
Otherwise, consult entry for specific glass product.
Also consider:
Glasses, drinking

Glass bottles or jars
Choose among:
Baby bottles or nipples ................................................. 1509
Canning jars ............................................................. 1136
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ................................. 1122
Glass cookware
Use: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ................................. 0461
Glass soft drink bottles ................................................. 1120
Other glass bottles or jars ............................................. 1134
If type of glass bottle or jar is not specifically identified,
Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified .......... 1140
Also consider:
Hot water bottles
Glass tubing or test tubes

Glass cutters
Choose among:
Glass bottle cutting equipment ........................................ 0532
Other manual workshop tools ........................................ 0881

Glass doors
Use: Glass doors or doors with glass panels .......... 1892
Also consider:
Garage doors

Glass ornaments
Choose among:
Christmas decorations (nonelectric) ......................... 1729
Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ............................... 0654
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) ......................... 1714
Glass panels
Use:
Windows and window glass, other than storm windows ........................................ 1894
Also consider:
Doors
Plastic panels for doors or windows

Glass shelves
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves; not elsewhere classified .......... 4056

Glass tubing or test tubes ......................... 1124

Glasses (spectacles)
Choose among:
Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses) .................................. Do not report
Eye protection devices ........................................... 1607
Sun glasses
Use: Eye protection devices ................................... 1607
Contact lenses .................................................. Do not report

Glasses, 3 Dimensional (“3D Glasses”)
for watching movies and videos
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses....................... 0529

Glasses, drinking, cups, and mugs ............ 0478

Glasses, field or opera
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses....................... 0529

Glasses, magnifying
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses....................... 0529

Glass, architectural
Choose among:
Doors ........................................................... See: Doors
Glass panels ............................................. See: Glass panels
Windows .................................................. See: Windows

Glider
Choose among:
Porch glider or lawn glider
Use: Other furniture ........................................... 4013
Playground glider
Use: Other playground equipment .................. 3219
Recliner
Use: Chair, recliner ......................................... 0670
Rocker
Use: Chair, rocking .......................................... 0671
Hang gliders ..................................................... Do not report

Global positioning systems (GPS)
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) ...................................... 0557

Gloves
Use: Clothing accessories ........................................ 1647

Glow stick (lightstick)
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ......................... 1381

Glue guns ....................................................... 0869

Glue removers
Use: Solvents, other or not specified .................. 0984

Glues
If applied to the body (e.g., artificial nail glue),
Use: Cosmetics ................................................. 1913
Otherwise,
Use: Adhesives (excl. tapes) .......................... 0909

Go-carts .......................................................... 3259

Goggles
Choose among:
Safety goggles
Use: Eye protection devices .................................... 1607
Swimming goggles
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment) ....... 3274

Golf
activity/apparel/equipment; excl. golf carts, motorized vehicle) .................. 1212

Golf, miniature
Use: Golf (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. golf carts, motorized vehicle) ........ 1212

Golf carts, motorized vehicle ...................... 1213
Also consider:
Utility vehicles

Gopher bomb
Use: Fireworks ............................................... 1313

GPS (Global positioning systems)
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) ............................... 0557

Grab bars
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .................. 0611

Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) .......... 1431

Grass skiing
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .................... 1200
Grass trimmers or edgers
Choose among:
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ....................... 1450
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ............... 1464
If type of grass trimmer or edger is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ....................... 1447

Graters
Use: Slicers and choppers.......................... 0469

Grates, fireplace
Use: Fireplace equipment.......................... 0663

Grave markers.......................... Do not report

Gravity knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .................. 0464

Grease fires (from cooking at home)
Code specific product if mentioned; otherwise, use:
General home or room involvement in fires .......... 1866

Grease (machine or engine)
Use: Lubricants ........................................... 0913

Greenhouse or gardening supplies
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) .................. 1413

Griddles, electric .................. 0223

Grills (cooking)
Choose among:
Charcoal or wood-burning grills ....................... 3218
Electric grills ........................................... 3229
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ................. 3248
Hibachis
Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills ....................... 3218
Kerosene grills or stoves .................................. 3230
Other grills or stoves ...................................... 3233
If type of grill is not specifically identified,
Use: Grills, not specified .................................. 3249
Also consider:
Stoves

Grills (for heating or cooling systems)
Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) ............... 0371

Grinders
Choose among:
Coffee grinders
Use: Food grinders ........................................... 0471
Food grinders ........................................... 0471
Leaf grinders
Use: Power leaf mulchers and grinders ............... 1433
Workshop grinders
Choose among:
Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers ..................... 0897
Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers ..................... 0898
If grinder is not specified as powered or manual,
Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified .......... 0899

Grinding
Use: In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment) ........3297

Grindstones
Choose among:
Nonelectric knife sharpeners ....................... 0421
Electric knife sharpeners ................................ 0240
Grinders ............................................ See: Grinders

Grocery or shopping carts .................. 1679

Grounding devices
Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices ........ 0706

Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)
Choose among:
GFCI receptacles
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles .................. 4061
GFCI circuit breakers
Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) .................. 4063

Grout or grout sealant
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals ........ 0833

Guardrails .......................... Do not report

Gumball machine
Use: Vending machines (excl. car washing machines) ............... 1733
## Gun

**Choose among:**
- Bean bag gun
  - *Use:* Personal protection devices .......................... 1619
- Guns or other firearms ........................................ 3224
- Gas, air or spring-operated guns
  - (incl. BB guns) ............................................ 1237
- Guns, not specified ........................................... 3253
- Glue guns ...................................................... 0869
- Flare gun
  - *Use:* Flares .................................................. 1718
- Heat guns
  - *Use:* Other portable or stationary power tools .......... 0809
- Paint ball guns or pellets
  - *Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated guns
    - (incl. BB guns) ............................................ 1237
- Potato guns
  - *Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated guns
    - (incl. BB guns) ............................................ 1237
- Screw gun
  - *Use:* Power drills or accessories .......................... 0855
- Spear gun
  - *Use:* Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
    excl. fishing knives) ........................................ 3223
- Soldering guns
  - *Use:* Electric soldering equipment ........................ 0866
- Staple guns
  - *Use:* Heavy-duty workshop staplers ........................ 0834
- Stud or nail guns
  - *Use:* Nail guns or stud drivers ............................ 0882
- Stun guns
  - *Use:* Personal protection devices ........................ 1619
- Tear gas guns
  - *Use:* Personal protection devices ........................ 1619
- Toy guns
  - *Choose among:*
    - Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns ............................ 5015
    - Toy guns with projectiles ................................ 1399
    - Other toy guns ............................................ 5006
  - *If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,*
    - *Use:* Toy guns, not specified ............................. 1390
  - *Also consider:*
    - BBs or pellets
    - Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

### Gun safe
- *Use:* Safes .................................................................. 0709

### Gun scope or laser sight
- *If component part, code the product.*
- *If separate from gun,*
  - *Use:* Telescopes, binoculars,
    - microscopes, or magnifying glasses .................. 0529

### Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes ................. 1812

### Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ......................... 1272
- *Also consider:*
  - Exercise equipment

### Gyms (apparatus)
- *Choose among:*
  - Crib mobiles or crib gyms .................................... 1526
  - Monkey bars, playground gyms or
    - other playground climbing apparatus ..................... 1244

---

**Gun cabinets or racks**
- *Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
  - shelves, not elsewhere classified .......................... 4056

**Gun holster**
- *Use:* Clothing accessories ...................................... 1647

**Gun lock**
- *When separate from gun safe*
  - *Use:* Padlocks, chain locks, or other locks .......... 0707

**Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets) .................. 1935**
H

Hacksaws ........................................................................ 0894

Hairbrushes
Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered .............. 1638

Hair beads (beads for use in hair)
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips, and hairpins ............................................. 1682

Hair cleaning/coloring/straightening preparations
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ................................................................. 1913

Hair clippers and trimmers ........................................... 1683

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins (incl. bobbypins, clips barrettes, headbands, and hairbands) ............. 1682

Hair dryers........................................................................ 1602

Hair falls
Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces ........................................ 1605

Hair grooming equipment or accessories
Choose among:
Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered ......................... 1638
Electric combs .......................................................... 1637
Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ......................... 1682
Hair dryers .................................................................... 1602
Hair picks
Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered .............. 1638
Hair straightener
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ............................................. 1682
If type of comb is not specifically identified,
Use: Combs, not specified ............................... 1651
If type of hair grooming equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified ....................... 1662

Hair picks
Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered .............. 1638

Hair preparations
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ................................................................. 1913

Hairpieces
Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces ........................................ 1605

Hairpins
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ............................................. 1682

Halloween decorations
Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) ........................................ 1714

Hallways (fire)
Use: General home or room involvement in fires ............................................. 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Hallucinogens
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code........ 5555

Halogen floor or table lamps ...................................... 4070

Hammers
Choose among:
Hammers .................................................................... 0827
Air hammers or jack hammers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ........................................ 0809

Hammer throw
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ............. 5030

Hammocks .................................................................... 5037

Hampers, laundry ........................................................ 0672

Hand cultivators
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ...................... 1403

Hand garden tools
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ...................... 1403

Hand grips
Choose among:
Bathtub safety handles/grips
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)............................. 0611
Exercise grips
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ....................... 3277

Hand lawn mowers
Use: Manual push mowers (unpowered) .............. 1402
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hand sanitizers (gel or liquid)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code</td>
<td>5555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand saws (unpowered)</td>
<td>0830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand warmer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)</td>
<td>1742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handbags</td>
<td>1647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handball (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td>1282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handcuffs</td>
<td>0707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handrails, railings or banisters</td>
<td>1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handtrucks</td>
<td>1680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hang gliders (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hang gliders (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hang gliders (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hangers, clothes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers</td>
<td>0419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardware</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet or door hardware</td>
<td>1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nails, screws, tacks or bolts</td>
<td>1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harnesses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby harnesses</td>
<td>1524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting harnesses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Tree stands (hunting)</td>
<td>1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety, work, or unspecified harnesses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby carriers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrows (not farm equipment)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Power tillers or cultivators</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrows (not farm equipment)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hassocks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks</td>
<td>4079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatchets or axes</td>
<td>1426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hats</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Clothing accessories</td>
<td>1647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headboards</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified</td>
<td>4076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headgear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use code for specific product or activity associated with the headgear, e.g., bicycles or football.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head lamp (worn on the head)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns</td>
<td>0639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headphones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)</td>
<td>0546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing aids</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing aid batteries</td>
<td>0884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart rate monitor/health tracker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical device</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitness/activity tracker, personal</td>
<td>5038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat or infrared lamps</td>
<td>1634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunlamps</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat guns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other portable or stationary power tools</td>
<td>0809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat pumps</td>
<td>0365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat tapes, electric</td>
<td>0390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaters, aquarium</td>
<td>1240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Aquariums or accessories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaters, electric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric baseboard heaters</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat pumps</td>
<td>0365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable electric heaters</td>
<td>0348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil-filled heater, electric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Portable electric heaters</td>
<td>0348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>0388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaters, gas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable gas or LP heaters</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified</td>
<td>0392</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Heaters, greenhouse
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) .............................................. 1413

Heaters, other
Choose among:
- Coal or wood-burning stoves ........................................ 0367
- Kerosene or oil heaters .................................................. 0399
- Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured .................. 0394
- Pellet heaters
  Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified ........... 0393
If type of heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified ........... 0393
Also consider:
  - Furnaces

Heaters, propane (portable)
Use: Portable gas or LP heaters ......................................... 0391

Heaters, water
Choose among:
- Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters) ..................... 0119
- Faucet water heaters ..................................................... 0236
- Gas water heaters ......................................................... 0118
- Immersion water heaters, electric ..................................... 0242
- Other water heaters ....................................................... 0133
If type of water heater is specifically identified as a spa or pool water heater,
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides) ......................... 3262
If type of water heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Water heaters, not specified ...................................... 0134

Heaters, waterbed
Use: Waterbeds or water pillows ....................................... 0662

Heating pads, electric ...................................................... 0110

Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric) ......................... 1742

Heating registers or grills
Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) ............. 0371

Heating/air conditioning systems, combination
Use: Heat pumps ............................................................ 0365

Hedge trimmers
Choose among:
- Manual hedge trimmers .................................................. 1449
- Power hedge trimmers .................................................... 1427
If type of hedge trimmer is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ............... 1447

Helicopters (model or toy)
Choose among:
- Riding toys ................................................................. See: Riding toys
- Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ........................................... 5021

Helium tanks
Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ......................... 1138

Helmets
Choose among:
- Helmet, product or activity related
  Use code for specific product or activity associated with the helmets, e.g., bicycles or football.
  Medical helmet ......................................................... Do not report
  Helmet, work-related ................................................... Do not report
  Helmet, unspecified
  Use: Clothing accessories ............................................. 1647

Heroin
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ........ 5555

Herbicides
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers ................................ 1926

Hi-fi equipment
Choose among:
- Amateur two-way radios ................................................. 0545
- Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ................. 0555
- Record players (self-contained units) ................................. 0563
- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ........................................ 0546
- Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ....................... 0556
- Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment ........ 0573
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified ............................................... 0559
If type of hi-fi equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified ........................................ 0547

Hibachis
Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills .................................. 3218

Hideaway beds
Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds ....................... 0680
High chairs
Choose among:
  Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)........ 1556
High chairs ....................................................... 1555

High jump
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness).................. 5030

Hiking
Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field))........ 3299

Hinges
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ........ 1820

Hobby horses
Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)........ 1327

Hobby materials and equipment
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)........ 0569

Hockey
Choose among:
  Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)........ 1295
  Floor or indoor hockey
    Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)........ 3245
  Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)........ 1279
  Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)........ 5032
  Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)........ 3245
  Table or air hockey
    Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ........ 1381
If type of hockey is not specifically identified,
Use: Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified ........ 3272

Hoes
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ........ 1403

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ........ 0814

Hole diggers
If powered tool:
  Use: Other power garden tools ........ 1409
If manual tool, use:
  Use: Other unpowered garden tools ........ 1403
If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,
Use: Tools, not specified ........ 0893

Home equipment, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ........ 5020

Home fires
Use: General home or room involvement in fires .... 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Hoods, range or oven
Use: Fans ........ 0380

Hooks
Choose among:
  Cabinet or door hooks
    Use: Cabinet or door hardware ........ 1820
  Drapery or curtain hooks
    Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings ........ 4055
  Fishing hooks
    Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) ........ 3223
  Picture display hooks
    Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ........ 1819

Hors d’oeuvre picks
Use: Toothpicks or hors d’oeuvre picks ........ 0431

Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) ........ 1239

Horses, rocking
Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) ........ 1327

Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment) ........ 1257

Horseshoeing (“shoeing horses”)
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) ........ 1239

Hose/hosiery
Use: Day wear ........ 1645

Hoses
Choose among:
  Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers ........ 1414
  Fire hoses ........................................ Do not report
  Gas hose or fuel hose: If component part of product, use code for that product. Otherwise,
    Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane LP, and butane tanks) ........ 0980

Hospital beds ........................................ Do not report

Hot air balloon basket .................................... Do not report

Hot pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ........ 0436

Hot pots
Use: Electric kettles or hot pots ........ 0269
Also consider:
  Slow cookers
Hot tubs or home spas ...................................... 0698
Also consider:
Saunas
Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Hot water....................................................1934

Hot water bottles ................................. Do not report

Hot water heaters ............... See: Water heaters

Hot water pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .......... 0374

Hotplates..................................................... 0224

Household cleaners
Choose among:
 Abrasive cleaners............................... 0953
 Acids (excl. drain cleaners and
 battery acids)................................. 0936
 Ammonia, household......................... 0930
 Bleaches, non-cosmetic..................... 0956
 Caustics (excl. lye)............................. 0968
 Drain cleaners................................. 0929
 General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
 abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
 toilet bowl products)......................... 0954
 Germicides
 Use: General-purpose household cleaners
 (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
 toilet bowl products)......................... 0954
 Laundry soaps or detergents......... 0949
 Lye ................................................... 0969
 Metal polishes; tarnish removers
 or preventatives............................... 0931
 Oven cleaners .................................. 0942
 Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant
 preparations .................................. 0945
 Scouring cleaners
 Use: Abrasive cleaners ............. 0953
 Scouring pads or steel wool
 Use: Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails)..................... 0480
 Soaps (excl. laundry soaps
 or detergents)............................... 0983
 Spot removers or cleaning fluids ...... 0977
 Toilet bowl products..................... 0951
 Turpentine........................................ 0933
 Wallpaper cleaners, chemical .......... 0970
If the type of household cleaner is not
specifically identified,
 Use: General-purpose household cleaners
 (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
 toilet bowl products)......................... 0954
Also consider:
 Cleaning equipment

Houseplants............................................ Do not report
 Also consider:
 Artificial plants

House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified.................... 1876
Code only if materials are being used in construction;
Otherwise.............................. Do not report

House fires
 Use: General home or room
 involvement in fires ......................... 1866
 Use this code only for home fires where
 no consumer product can be identified.

Houses, pet
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) . 1715

Hoverboards
Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered .......... 5042

Human “hamster” balls / human water balls
 Use: Amusement attractions (including rides) .... 1293

Humidifiers.............................................. 0304
Also consider:
Vaporizers

Humidity gauge or monitor
 Use: Thermometers (excl. medical) .......... 0477

Hunting (activity)................................. Do not report

Hunting blind
Use: Tool shed................................. 1887

Hunting decoys
 If used outside
 Use: Decorative yard equipment,
excluding water features .............. 1465
Also consider:
Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns

Hunting knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ....... 0464

Hunting platforms
Use: Tree stands (hunting) ............ 1895

Hunting safety harness
Use: Tree stands (hunting) ............ 1895

Hurdles
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness) .... 5030

Hurricane lamps
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment ........ 4060
Hutch
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..........................4056

Hydrants......................................................Do not report

Hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil
If hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil is component of another product, consult entry for that product.
Otherwise, choose among:
If for use in a motor vehicle,
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) .................................................0955
If source unknown or unspecified,
Use: Lubricants ..................................................0913

Hydrochloric acid
Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) .................................................................0936

Hypodermic needles or syringes......Do not report

Hydrogen peroxide
Code only for poisonings to children under 5
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code .......................................................5555
Ice bags (used as first aid equipment). Do not report. Also consider: Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric).

Ice, dry ................................................................. 0914

Ice crackers
Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment). .................... 4058

Ice cream makers .................................................. 0274

Ice crushers ................................................................ 0270
Also consider: Ice picks

Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) .................. 1279

Ice makers (separate from refrigerators) ............... 0227

Ice melt or rock salt
Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified ............. 0921

Ice boating or snow boating (activity/apparel/equipment) .................................................. 3247

Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers
Use: Portable food or beverage coolers ............... 3250

Ice picks ..................................................................... 0427

Ice scrapers
Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools ............... 1415

Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment) ................ 3255

Ice tea makers
Choose among: Electric coffee makers or teapots ........................................ 0217
Unpowered coffee makers or teapots .................... 0405
If type of ice tea maker is not specifically identified, Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified .... 0452

Igniters, charcoal
Choose among: Electric multi-purpose lighters .................. 1689
Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches) .................................................. 1688
If type of charcoal igniter is not specifically identified, Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified .... 1690

Immersion blender
Use: Electric blenders ................................................. 0215

Immersion water heaters, electric ......................... 0242

Incense (including incense burners and warmers)
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ............ 0974

Incense holder
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ............ 0974

Incinerators .............................................................. 0139

Incubator, chicken
For home use,
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines) .......... 1715
If used in an industrial setting .... Do not report

Indoor hockey
Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) .............. 3245

Industrial Equipment ............................................ Do not report

Infant bathtubs
Use: Baby baths or bathinettes ....................... 1544

Infant co-sleeper
Use: Bassinets or cradles ................................. 1537

Infant pillow wedges/sleep positioners
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ............ 1542

Infant products
See specific products listed under “Baby”

Infant seats
Use: Other baby carriers ................................. 1549
Also consider:
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
Baby carriers
Baby seats or chairs
Car seats (for infants or children)
High chairs
Potty chairs or training seats

Infant sleep sacks or sleep bags
Use: Blankets, nonelectric ............................ 4008

Infant swaddlers
Use: Blankets, nonelectric ............................ 4008

Infant travel bed
Use: Bassinets or cradles ................................. 1537

Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) ....... 1550

Inflatable furniture .................................................. 4011

Inflatable playhouses
Choose among:
Other playground equipment .................. 3219
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .................. 1293
Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons) ............................................................. 1325
  Also consider:
  Flotation toys

Inflatable slides (not for water)
  Choose among:
  For home locale
    Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides) .................. 1242
  For all other locales
    Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ...... 1293

Inflatable water slides
  Use: Water slides, backyard/home
        (not swimming pool slides) ........................................ 3294

Inflatable water trampolines
  Use: Trampolines .......................................................... 1233

Infrared lamps
  Use: Heat or infrared lamps ............................................ 1634
  Also consider:
  Sunlamps

Ink or ink pads
  Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .......... 1650

In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment) ...... 3297

Inner tubes
  Choose among:
  Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 1299
  Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) ...... 3200
  Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) 3279

Insect induced injury ......................... Do not report

Insect traps
  Choose among:
  Chemical insect traps
    Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
    Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers ...... 1926
  Insect traps, powered .............................................. 1460

Insecticides or insecticide vaporizers
  Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
  Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers ...... 1926

Insect repellant
  Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
  Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers ...... 1926

Instruments
  Choose among:
  Musical instruments, electric
  or battery operated .............................................. 0565
  Musical instruments, not electric or
  not battery operated or not specified .......... 0566
  Toy musical instruments .............................. 1344

Insulation
  Use: Thermal or sound insulation
t materials .......................................................... 1803
  Also consider:
  Construction materials

Intercommunication devices
  Use: Telephones or telephone accessories ...... 0550

Interior walls or panels
  Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure) ....................................... 1884
  Also consider:
  Wood paneling or particleboard

Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular ... 0820

Ionizers
  Use: Air purifiers .................................................... 0307

Iron salts
  Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
  Use: Preparations containing iron salts .......... 1916

Ironing boards or covers .......................... 0408

Irons
  Choose among:
  Clothing irons .......................................................... 0277
  Curling irons
    Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins .......... 1682
  Soldering irons
    Choose among:
    Electric soldering equipment ....................... 0866
    Nonelectric soldering equipment ................... 0868
    If type of soldering equipment is	not specifically identified,
    Use: Soldering equipment, not specified ...... 0859
  Toy irons
    Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances ......................... 5020
  Waffle irons, electric .............................. 0235
Jack hammers
*Use:* Other portable or stationary power tools .... 0809

Jackets
*Use:* Outerwear ........................................... 1646

Jack-o-lantern (carved pumpkins) .... Do not report

Jack knives
*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified .......... 0464

Jacks
*Choose among:*
Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) ...................... 5019
Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ................ 0814
Ski jacks
*Use:* Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ...................................... 3283

Jambs, door
*Use:* Door sills or frames ................................ 1878

Jars ............................................................ See: Bottles

Javelin
*Use:* Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ........ 5030

Jet skiing ...................................................... Do not report

Jewelry (excl. watches) .............................. 1616

Jewelry boxes or chests
*Choose among:*
Jewelry box
*Use:* Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) .............. 1107
Jewelry armoire
*Use:* Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets .................................. 0604

Jewelry cleaners, electronic
*Use:* Appliances, other or not specified .......... 0482

Jewelry cleaners, liquid or gels
*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .................................................. 0954

Jewelry or beading kits
*Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .............. 0569

Jewelry, toy
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 1381

Jigsaws (tools) ................................................. 0875

Jogging
*Use:* Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment) incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) .......... 3299

Jointers, power ............................................... 0807

Judo
*Use:* Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 3257

Jugs
*Choose among:*
Jars ............................................................ See: Bottles
Pitchers
*Use:* Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) ............ 0474
Thermal containers
*Use:* Vacuum containers ................................. 1102
Vases
*Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns .... 0654

Juicers .......................................................... 0271
*Also consider:*
Blenders

Jujitsu
*Use:* Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 3257

Juke boxes
*Use:* Record players (self-contained units) ...... 0563

Jump ropes
*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ........... 3277

Jumper cables
*Use:* Automotive tools or accessories .......... 0821
*Also consider:*
Battery chargers/adapters

Jumpers, baby
*Choose among:*
Door jumpers
*Use:* Baby walkers or jumpers ....................... 1508
Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand
*Use:* Baby exercisers ................................. 1520
*Also consider:*
Other baby carriers

Jungle gyms
*Use:* Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus .......... 1244
Karate
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 3257

Karaoke machine
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment) ........................................... 0573

Kayaking ........................................... Do not report

Kegs (for alcoholic beverages)
Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excluding alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ........................................... 1138

Kerosene and kerosene-fueled products
Choose among:
Kerosene fuel ........................................... 0963
Kerosene grills or stoves ............................ 3230
Kerosene heaters ....................................... 0399
Kerosene lamps
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment .............. 4060

Kerosene cans
Use: Gasoline cans ...................................... 0981

Kettles
Choose among:
Kettles or hot pots, electric ............................ 0269
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ................................. 0460
If type of kettle is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified .......................... 0466
Also consider:
Slow cookers
Teakettles

Kettlebell
Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment; excluding trampolines) ............................ 3265

Key-opened containers .................................. 1116
Also consider:
Can openers
Self-contained openers

Keys, key rings or key chains .......................... 1643

Kickbag or footbag ball
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ........................................... 1200

Kickball
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) ........................................... 3235
Knapsacks
Choose among:
- Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage or camping equipment) .... 5011
- Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .................. 5029

Knee boarding
Choose among:
- Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ............... 1264
- Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) .................... 1261

Knee pads
If used for sports, code the appropriate sport activity.
- All other knee pads
  Use: Clothing accessories ................................ 1647

Knee scooter, knee walker .............. Do not report

Kneelers
Use: Benches (excl. work benches) ................. 0687

Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns .............. 0654

Knife sharpeners
Choose among:
- Electric knife sharpeners .................................. 0240
- Nonelectric knife sharpeners .............................. 0421
If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,
Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified ................... 0444

Knitting needles
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .... 1671

Knives
Choose among:
- Knives, electric or battery-powered .................. 0218
- Knives with replaceable blades ......................... 0836
- Utility knives
  Use: Knives with replaceable blades ................. 0836
- Kitchen utility knives
  Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ............... 0464
- Toy knives
  Use: Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) ............ 1389
- All other knives
  Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ............... 0464

Knobs
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ......................... 1820

Kung fu
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ... 3257
Laboratory chemicals, school..........................0982

Lacquer
*Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs..................0960

Lacquer thinner
*Use: Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine)........................................0908

Lacrosse (activity/apparel/equipment).............1215

Ladders
Choose among:
Attic ladders, (pull down)
*Use: Ladders, other or not specified..........4078
Extension or straight ladders..........................4077
Fire escape ladders
*Use: Ladders, other or not specified.........4078
Step ladders (excl. step stools)....................0618
Step stools ..............................................0620
Swimming pool ladders
*Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides).....3262
Telescoping ladders
*Use: Extension or straight ladders........4077
Ladders, other or not specified .................4078
Also consider:
Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)

Lamp cords
Choose among:
Floor lamps
Choose among:
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps).................................4071
Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen ..........4070
If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,
*Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)...............4071
Heat or infrared lamps............................1634
Sun lamps ............................................. Do not report
Also consider:
Lighting equipment

Lamp oils ..................................................0964

Lamps
Choose among:
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps).................................4071
Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen ..........4070
Heat or infrared lamps.............................1634
Sun lamps ............................................. Do not report
If type of lamp is not specifically identified,
*Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)...............4071
Also consider:
Lighting equipment

Landings
*Code only if part of a staircase or ramp.
*Use: Ramps or landings..............................1843

Lanterns
Choose among:
Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns .........0639
Fuel-burning lighting equipment....................4060
Also consider:
Lighting equipment
Sky lanterns

Lanyard
*Use: Clothing accessories.......................1647

Lapidary equipment.....................................0533

Laser sight or gun scope
*If component part, code the product.
*If separate from gun,
*Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, or magnifying glasses ..........0529

Laser pointers ...........................................0562

Laser tag
*Use: Amusement attractions
(including rides),.................................1293
When used at home, also consider:
Other toy guns........................................5006

Latex gloves
*Use: Clothing accessories.....................1647

Lather-heating devices
*Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified.................0388

Lathes, power............................................0805

Laundry chute
*Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..............................1884

Laundry equipment
Choose among:
Laundry baskets......................................0438
Laundry carts
*Use: Carts, other or not specified.................1684
Laundry hampers......................................0672
Laundry presoaks
*Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)...............................................0952
Laundry soaps or detergents ....................0949
Laundry tubs
*Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).........................0648
Lava lamp
Use: Other electric lighting equipment.............4039

Lavatories
Use: Sinks (excl. faucets)..............................0648

Lawn carts
Use: Wheelbarrows or lawn carts.................1425

Lawn darts
Use: Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)........3290

Lawn furniture
Choose among:
Beach chairs or folding chairs ..................4016
Benches (excl. workbenches) ......................0687
Chairs, other or not specified ....................4074
Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)....4057
If type of lawn furniture is not specifically identified, Use: Other furniture.........................4013

Lawn mowers
Choose among:
Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind)......1448
Manual push mowers (unpowered)...............1402
Riding power lawn mowers .......................1422
If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified, Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified........1401
If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified, Use: Lawn mowers, not specified.............1439
Also consider:
Garden tractors

Lawn trimmers or edgers
Choose among:
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ...............1450
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)..............................................1464
If type of lawn trimmer or edger is not specifically identified, Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified.................................1447

Lawn vacuums .............................................1441

Leaf blowers .............................................1461

Leaf catchers
Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments).....1431

Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered...........1433

Leashes
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods & medicines).....1715
Also consider:
Baby harnesses

Lens cleaners
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).........................0954

Lenses, contact..................................Do not report

Leotards
Use: Day wear.......................................1645

Letter openers
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)....1650

Levels.................................................0878

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excl. mopeds and trail bikes).............Do not report

Lids
Code as component part of the product it is used with (e.g., bottles, cans, jars, canning jars, dishes, pots, pans, storage bins).
If the type of product the lid is used with is not specifically identified: Use: Containers, not specified .........................1141

Lifeguard chair or station/tower
Choose among:
Lifeguard chair
Use: Chairs, other or not specified.............4074
Lifeguard station or lifeguard tower
Regardless of location (e.g., beach, pool)
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)..........................3262
Lifesaving flotation device (official USCG-approved).................Do not report

Life vest (for water-related activities)..................Do not report

Lifts
Choose among:
Automotive lifts
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands...........0814
Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts)....1889
Escalators .............................................1890
Ski lifts
Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment).........................................................................3283
Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands..................3283
Stair lift
Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts, and automotive lifts)....1889
Scissor lifts..............................................3283
If part of vehicle.....................................Do not report
If for use with patient..............................Do not report
If other lift designed to transport people,
Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts)....1889
Light bars, movie
Use: Photographic equipment
(excl. chemicals and projectors).................0536

Light boxes
Choose among:
Non-photography light box
Use: Other electric lighting equipment.........4039
Photography light box
Use: Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors) ..........................0536

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)........0627

Light fixtures, electric
Choose among:
If light fixture attached to wall or ceiling,
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures ....................0628
If light fixture location is unspecified,
Use: Electric lighting equipment, not specified .................................................4041

Light shields, eye
Use: Eye protection devices..........................1607

Light timers
Use: Electric timers ...........................................0710

Lighter fluids ...........................................0940

Lighters
Choose among:
Cigarette or pipe lighters .........................1604
Multi-purpose lighters
Choose among:
Electric multi-purpose lighters ................1689
Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
micro-torches) ...........................................1688
If type of multi-purpose lighter is not
specifically identified,
Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified......1690
If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter
or a cigarette lighter,
Use: Lighters, not specified .........................1687

Lighting equipment/lights
Choose among:
Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures .................0628
Exit or emergency lighting
Use: Other electric lighting equipment .........4039
Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns ........0639
Floor lamps
Choose among:
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps) ...............................4071
Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen ............4070
If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,
Use: Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) .................4071
Fuel-burning lighting equipment .................4060
Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights) .........0627
Light fixture, electric, attached to wall or ceiling
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures ....................0628
Light fixtures, electric, location unspecified
Use: Electric lighting equipment, not specified .................................................4041
Night-lights ..................................................1533
Outdoor electric lighting equipment ...............1452
Solar powered outdoor lights
Use: Outdoor electric lighting equip. ............1452
String lights, not holiday-related
Use: Other electric lighting equipment ............4039
Trouble lights or extension work lights ...........0877
Other electric lighting equipment .................4039
If type of electric lighting equipment
is not specifically identified,
Use: Electric lighting equipment, not specified .................................................4041
If type of lighting equipment is not
specifically identified,
Use: Lighting equipment, not specified ........4042
Also consider:
Christmas tree lights
Christmas lights, (excl. Christmas tree lights)

Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
discharge units or other grounding
devices ...................................................0706

Lights, Christmas tree ...............................1711
Also consider:
Electric Christmas decorations
(excl. Christmas tree lights)
Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)

Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)
Use: Electric Christmas decorations
(excl. Christmas tree lights) .......................1736
Also consider:
Lights, Christmas tree
Lime
Choose among:
Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) ..........1053
Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants ..........1445

Lines, fishing
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) .......................3223

Linens
Choose among:
Bed linens
Use: Sheets or pillowcases .........................4051
Table linens ......................................................0651

Liniments or rubbing compounds ..........1915
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) .................1927
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Liquid propane (LP) gas tanks or fittings
Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings .0131
Also consider:
Pipes

Living rooms (fire)
Use: General home or room involvement in fires ..........1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Loading docks
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ..........1817

Lockers ..........................................................1726

Locks
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks .0707

Loft beds
Use: Bunk beds .................................................0661

Log splitters ......................................................1457

Logs, non-wood
Use: Fireplace equipment ........................................0663

Lollipop stick
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ..........1137

Longboards
Use: Skateboards .................................................1333
Also consider:
Surfing

Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf
Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes ..........1678

Loom, for beading, jewelry, or weaving
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .................0569

Lotions, skin care
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics .................................................1913

Lotion or soap dispensers
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..........0428

Loudspeakers
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ......0546

Louvers
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters .0638

LP gas (liquid propane) products
Choose among:
Butane or LP gas meters .................0623
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ..3248
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified .0392
Portable gas or LP heaters ..........0391
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings .0131

Lubricants ..........0913
Also consider:
Personal/medical lubricants Do not report

Luggage (excl. footlockers)
Use: Do not report

Luggage carriers
Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers .1680

Lumber/boards
If lumber is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .........1876
Otherwise, Do not report

Lunch boxes or pails ..........1719

Lye ..........0969
Machetes

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified .................. 0464

Machine oils

*Use:* Lubricants .............................................. 0913

Macramé

*Use:* Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite string) .................. 0852

Magazine racks or bookends .................. 0692

Magazines

*Use:* Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks .................. 4047

Magnets

*Choose among:*
- If magnet is component of another product, consult entry for that product
- If refrigerator magnet
  *Use:* Kitchen gadgets ............... 0428
- Magnet letters
  *Use:* Kitchen gadgets ............... 0428
- Magnetic balls
  *Use:* Building sets .................. 1345
  - If magnet of unknown or unspecified origin
  *Use:* Kitchen gadgets ............... 0428
- Also consider:
  - Toys

Magnifying glasses

*Use:* Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses .................. 0529

Mailboxes, home

*Use:* Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features .................. 1465

Make-up

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*

*Use:* Cosmetics ................................. 1913

Make-up brushes or cosmetic brushes

*Use:* Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) ........ 1659

Make-up mirrors

*Choose among:*
- Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors) ............... 4004
- Lighted make-up mirrors ............... 1625

Make-up, toy

*Choose among:*
- If not applied to the body, or if identified as toy,
  *Use:* Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors) .................. 5013
- If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),
  *Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*
  *Use:* Cosmetics .................. 1913

Mallets

*Choose among:*
- Croquet mallets
  *Use:* Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment) ........ 1208
- Hammers .............................................. 0827
- Polo mallets
  *Use:* Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) .................. 1239

Mandolin

*Use:* Slicers and choppers .................. 0469

Also consider:
- Musical instruments

Manicuring devices ............... 1659

Manila folders

*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ........ 1137

Mannequin

*Choose among:*
- Clothing mannequin ............... Do not report
- CPR mannequin ............... Do not report

Mantels

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ........ 4056

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ............... 0480

Manufactured/Mobile homes ........... Do not report

Marathon

*Choose among:*
- Marathon events/races
  *Use:* Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ........ 5030
- Marathon training (not the actual event/race)
  *Use:* Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment) ........ 3299

Marbles .................. 1354

Marching bands / drum corps

*Use:* Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ........ 1200
Marijuana
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ........ 5555

Markers, sewing
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)........ 1671

Marking pens
Use: Pens and pencils................................. 1685

Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)........ 3257

Masking tape
Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) ............... 0927

Masks
Choose among:
Costumes or masks........................................ 1342
Dust masks
Use: Respiratory protection devices................. 1618
Scuba diving masks
Use: Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) .................................................. 1275
Snorkeling masks
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices) ......................... 3274
Sports-related masks
If sport is specifically identified, code that sport.
If type of mask is unknown,
Use: Respiratory protection devices............... 1618

Massage devices or vibrators
(excl. shower attachments) ......................... 1610

Matches
Choose among:
Matchbooks ............................................... 1728
Wooden matches .......................................... 1730
If type of match is not specifically identified,
Use: Matches, not specified ......................... 1731

Mats
Choose among:
Baby activity mats
Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) ............. 1550
Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, spigots and towel racks).............................. 0611
Exercise mats
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .............. 3277
Floor mats
Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ..................... 0612
Gymnastic mats
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ................................................... 1272
Playground mats, manufactured
Use: Other playground equipment ............... 3219
Playpen mats
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or pads) ....................... 1542
Table mats
Use: Table linens ........................................... 0651
Yoga mats
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ........ 3277
Also consider:
Pads
Rugs

Mattress covers or mattress pads, nonelectric
Use: Other bedding ......................................... 4054

Mattress covers or mattress pads, electric
Use: Electric blankets or sheets ...................... 0132

Mattresses
Choose among:
Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ........ 1542
Camping mattresses
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ...... 5029
Futons ......................................................... 0662
Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) ........................................... 4009
Waterbeds or waterpillows .............................. 0662
If type of mattress is not specifically identified,
Use: Mattresses, not specified ...................... 4010
Also consider:
Air mattresses

Mauls
Use: Hammers ............................................. 0827

Measuring spoons or cups
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ............................................. 0428
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Meat skewers</td>
<td>Use: Food skewers</td>
<td>0429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meat slicers</td>
<td>Use: Slicers and choppers</td>
<td>0469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical bull</td>
<td>Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)</td>
<td>1293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical drawing toys</td>
<td>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical pencils</td>
<td>Use: Pens and pencils</td>
<td>1685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical equipment, general</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crutches, canes or walkers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>First aid equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Support garments and stockings, medical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wheelchairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical equipment, toy</td>
<td>Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances</td>
<td>5020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical thermometers</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medications</td>
<td>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Antihistamines</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aspirin or aspirin compounds</td>
<td>1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aspirin substitutes</td>
<td>1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liniments or rubbing compounds</td>
<td>1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)</td>
<td>1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Other drugs or medications</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Preparations containing iron salts</td>
<td>1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other drugs or medications</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If type of medication is not specifically identified, Use: Drugs or medications, not specified</td>
<td>1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veterinary medicines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine balls</td>
<td>Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)</td>
<td>3277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine cabinets</td>
<td>Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>4056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine dropper</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megaphone</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amplified or powered megaphone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment</td>
<td>0573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-amplified megaphone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment (excl. batons))</td>
<td>3254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mermaid tail</td>
<td>Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td>3274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merry-go-rounds</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amusement attractions (incl. rides)</td>
<td>1293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other playground equipment</td>
<td>3219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)</td>
<td>Non-security metal detector</td>
<td>0809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Other portable or stationary power tools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If fire involvement, Use: General home or room</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>involvement in fires</td>
<td>1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Otherwise</td>
<td>1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal cutting shears</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal detector</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Security check metal detector</td>
<td>1738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Public use equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-security metal detector</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Other portable or stationary power tools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Metal or plastic molding sets</td>
<td>1319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives</td>
<td>Metal or plastic molding sets</td>
<td>1319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal, sheet</td>
<td>If sheet metal is being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Otherwise</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meters</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Butane or LP gas meters</td>
<td>0623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Utility meters or “smart” meters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If fire involvement, Use: General home or room</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>involvement in fires</td>
<td>1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Otherwise</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl alcohol</td>
<td></td>
<td>0915</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Methyl salicylates
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*
*Use:* Liniments or rubbing compounds................. 1915

Microphones
See: Sound equipment

Microscopes
*Use:* Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses........ 0529

Microwave ovens........................................... 0264

Micro-torches
Choose among:
Multi-purpose lighters
   *Choose among:*
      Electric multi-purpose lighters ..................... 1689
      Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
         micro-torches) .................................. 1688

If *type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,*
   *Use:* Multi-purpose lighters, not specified..... 1690

Cigarette or pipe lighters ................................ 1604

If *not specified if a multi-purpose lighter* or a *cigarette lighter,*
   *Use:* Lighters, not specified....................... 1687

Mills, salt or pepper
*Use:* Tableware and accessories
   (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)........... 0474

Miniature Christmas tree lights
*Use:* Christmas tree lights ......................... 1711
Also consider:
Christmas decorations

Minibikes, powered...................................... 5035
Also consider:
Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles
   (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)
Mopeds:
   Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*
      vehicles
Scooters/skateboards, powered

Mirrors or mirror glass
Choose among:
Mirrors or mirror glass (excl.
   lighted make-up mirrors) ......................... 4004
Lighted make-up mirrors ............................. 1625

Miter saws, powered
*Use:* Power saws, other or not specified............ 0895

Mittens
*Use:* Clothing accessories............................ 1647

Mitts, oven
*Use:* Pot holders, oven mitts or hot pads............ 0436

Mixers
Choose among:
   Electric mixers...................................... 0231
   Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ....... 0428

Mixing bowls
Choose among:
   Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar
      containers (excl. plastic products)............ 0435
   Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid,
      excluding bottles and jars)..................... 1123

Mobile/manufactured homes............. Do not report

Mobiles
Choose among:
   Art mobiles
      *Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns...... 0654
   Crib mobiles or crib gyms.......................... 1526

Mobility carts, electric (for use by the elderly
   and disabled)
*Use:* Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
classified (three or more wheels) .................... 1744

Models, toy or hobby (incl. remote controlled)
*Use:* Toy Vehicles (excl. remote controlled)
      *Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns...... 0654

Modeling clay
*Use:* Molding compounds............................ 1376
Also consider:
   Art supplies or equipment (excl.
      ceramics supplies or equipment)
   Ceramics supplies or equipment

Mold test kits
*Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.......... 0921

Molding compounds................................. 1376

Molding sets
*Use:* Metal or plastic molding sets............... 1319
Also consider:
   Ceiling and walls (interior part of completed
      structure) for baseboard/trim/wall molding

Money
Choose among:
   Coins................................................... 1686
   Paper money........................................... 1686
   Play/pretend money
      *Use:* Pretend electronics, tools,
         housewares, and appliances............... 5020

Money clips
*Use:* Clothing accessories.......................... 1647
Money machines / ATMs  
Use: Public use equipment  .................................. 1738

Monitoring devices, crib/baby (non-medical)  
Choose among:  
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) .................................. 0555  
Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)................................. 0536  
If unknown whether radio or video,  
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) .................................. 0555

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus .............. 1244

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles .......... 3215  
Also consider:  
Scooters/skateboards, powered

Mops  
Choose among:  
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .................................. 0480  
Steam mops  
Use: Appliances, other or not specified .................................. 0482  
Toy mops  
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .......................... 5020

Mosquito netting  
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ................................. 5029

Moth balls  
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age  
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers .................................. 1926

Motocross bike  
Choose among:  
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds, and minibikes) .................................. 5036  
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories .................................. 5033

Motor boats  
Do not report

Motor scooters  
See: Motorized vehicles

Motorbikes  
Choose among:  
Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds & trail bikes)  
.................. Do not report  
Minibikes, powered .................................. 5035  
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles .................................. 3215  
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds, and minibikes) .................................. 5036  
Also consider:  
All-terrain vehicles  
Scooters/skateboards, powered

Motorcycles  
Do not report

Motorcycles (model or toy)  
Choose among:  
Riding toy motorcycles  
.................. See: Riding toys  
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .................................. 5021

Motorized vehicles (two wheels)  
Choose among:  
Minibikes, powered .................................. 5035  
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles .................................. 3215  
Motorcycles .................................. Do not report  
Motor scooters .................................. Do not report  
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) .................................. 5036  
Also consider:  
Hoverboards  
Scooters/skateboards, powered

Motorized vehicles (three or more wheels)  
Choose among:  
All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) .................................. 3285  
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) .................................. 3286  
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) .................. 3296  
All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies) .......... 3287  
Dune buggies/beach buggies .................................. 3288  
Go-carts .................................. 3259  
Golf carts, motorized vehicle .................................. 1213  
Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels)  
.................. Do not report  
Motorized cooler/scooter combination  
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) .......... 1744  
Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) .......... 1744  
Utility vehicles .................................. 5044  
Also consider:  
Aircraft  
Hoverboards  
Personal watercraft, powered  
Scooters/skateboards, powered  
Snowmobiles  
Trains
Motors, electric
If motor is part of self-contained unit, use code for that unit.
If motor is separate, use:
   Electric motors (separate)........................................ 0819

Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment)........................................... 1258

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles
or accessories............................................................................ 5033
Also consider:
   Bicycles and accessories
   (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)

Mousetraps
Use: Animal traps........................................................................... 1432

Mouthguard
Choose among:
   For dental treatment......................................................... Do not report
   If known use in sports activity,
      Code as sport activity it is used with
   If unknown/unspecified use, ...................... Do not report

Mouthwashes or mouth rinses
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products..................................................... 2640

Movie equipment
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals
      and projectors)................................................................... 0536

Moving walks.................................................................................. 1891

Mowers, lawn
Choose among:
   Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind)....................... 1448
   Manual push mowers (unpowered)................................. 1402
   Riding power lawn mowers ........................................... 1422
If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,
   Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified.......................... 1401
If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,
   Use: Lawn mowers, not specified................................. 1439
Also consider:
   Garden tractors

MP3 players
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing
   or receiving equipment...................................................... 0573

Mud buggies
Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies............................................. 3288

Mufflers
Choose among:
   Mufflers (neck)
   Use: Clothing accessories............................................... 1647
   Vehicle mufflers.................................................. See: Motorized vehicles

Mugs
Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs............................... 0478

Mulch
Choose among:
   Organic mulch
      Use: Fertilizers, not specified...................................... 1023
   Synthetic or rubber mulch, not used
      on a playground
      Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies
         (excl. plant stands, tools, hoses,
            sprayers, and chemicals)................................. 1413
   Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on
      a playground
      Use: Other playground equipment ......................... 3219

Mulchers, leaf
Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered.................. 1433

Multi-function cookers
Use: Pressure cookers or canners................................. 0412

Muriatic acid
Use: Acids (excl. drain
      cleaners and battery acids)................................. 0936

Music boxes or chimes.............................................................. 1734

Music stands
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or
      pool tables and television tables or stands) .......... 4057

Musical instruments
Choose among:
   Musical instruments, not electric or
      not battery operated or not specified................. 0566
   Musical instruments, electric
      or battery operated............................. 0565
   Toy musical instruments ......................................... 1344

Musical instrument case
Use: Musical instruments, not electric or
      not battery operated or not specified................. 0566
If instrument case is known to be for electric
   instrument or a toy, choose among:
      Musical instruments, electric
      or battery operated............................. 0565
      Toy musical instruments ................................ 1344
### Nail brushes
*Use:* Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) 1659

### Nail files
*Use:* Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) 1659

### Nail guns or stud drivers
882

### Nail polishes or removers or other fingernail preparations
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*
*Use:* Cosmetics 1913

### Nails, screws, tacks or bolts
1819

### Napkins
*Choose among:
  - Table linens 0651
  - Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137

### Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*
*Use:* Other drugs or medications 1932

### Necklaces
*Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616

### Neckties
*Use:* Clothing accessories 1647

### Needlecraft kits
*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671

### Needles, knitting
*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671

### Needles, medical
Do not report

### Needles, sewing
*Use:* Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) 1669

### Needles, unspecified
*Use:* Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) 1669

### Negligees
*Use:* Nightwear 1644

### Nets, fishing
*Use:* Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) 3223

### Netting, mosquito
*Use:* Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) 5029

### Newspapers
*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137

### Nickel cadmium batteries
*Use:* Batteries 0884

### Nightwear
1644

### Night lights
1533

### Night stands
*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables & television tables or stands) 4057

### Night sticks
Do not report

### Nipples
*Use:* Baby bottles or nipples 1509

### Nitrates (fertilizers)
*Use:* Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) 1053

### No consumer product involvement
Do not report

### Noise plugs
*Use:* Ear protection devices 1617

### Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)
1127
*Also consider:
  - Baby bottles or nipples

### Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)
1327

### Notebooks
*Use:* Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks 4047

### Nozzles
*Choose among:
  - Faucets or spigots 0699
  - Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers 1414

### Nunchuka
*Use:* Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) 3257
**Nursery lamps**  
*Use:* Electric table lamps, floor lamps or desk lamps .................................................. \[4071\]  
*Also consider:*  
Night lights

**Nurses’ kits, toy**  
*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ........................................ \[5020\]

**Nursing pillow**  
*Use:* Pillows (excl. water pillows) .................. \[4050\]

**Nutcrackers**  
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..........................\[0428\]

**Nuts**  
*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .................. \[1819\]

**Nylons**  
*Use:* Day wear ........................................ \[1645\]
Obstacle course
When no other more specific product included:
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ...................... 1200

Office machines
Use: Business and office machines ...................... 0571
Also consider:
Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Official USCG-approved life-saving flotation device .................. Do not report

Oils
Choose among:
Baby oil
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ...................... 1913
Bath oils
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ...................... 1913
Cooking oils ...................... Do not report
Fuel oils
Choose among:
Diesel fuels ...................... 0962
Kerosene ...................... 0963
Lamp oils ...................... 0964
If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,
Use: Fuel oils, not specified ...................... 0965
Lamp oils ...................... 0964
Machine or engine oils
Use: Lubricants ...................... 0913
Oil of wintergreen
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds ...................... 1915

Oil tanks
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) ...................... 0980

Oil warmer
Use: Liquid room deodorizer or freshener ...................... 0973

Open side floors or floor openings
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ...................... 1817

Openers, bottle
Also consider:
Can openers

Openers, box
Use: Knives with replaceable blades ...................... 0836
Also consider:
Knives
Scissors

Openers, can or container
Choose among:
Can openers, electric ...................... 0213
Can openers, manual ...................... 0401
Containers with key openers ...................... 1116
Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ...................... 1103
If type of can opener is not specifically identified,
Use: Can openers, not specified ...................... 0453

Openers, door
Choose among:
Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) ...................... 0137
Automatic garage doors or door openers ...................... 0138
Cabinet or door hardware ...................... 1820

Openers, letter
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ...................... 1650

Opera glasses
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses ...................... 0529

Optical equipment
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses ...................... 0529

Oral hygiene products
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age ...................... 2640

Oral irrigators ...................... Do not report

Ornaments
Choose among:
Artificial Christmas trees ...................... 1701
Christmas decorations (nonelectric) ...................... 1729
Christmas tree lights ...................... 1711
Christmas tree stands or supports ...................... 1712
Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights) ...................... 1736
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) ...................... 1714

Orthopedic shoes or orthopedic shoe inserts ...................... Do not report

Ottomans
Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks ...................... 4079

Outdoor awnings or shutters ...................... 1808
### Outdoor carpeting
*Use:* Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)
- [0613]

### Outdoor electric lighting equipment
- [1452]

### Outdoor furniture
*Choose among:*
- Beach chairs or folding chairs
  - [4016]
- Benches (excl. workbenches)
  - [0687]
- Chairs, other or not specified
  - [4074]
- Stools
  *Choose among:*
  - Barstools or kitchen stools
    - [4025]
  - Footstools, ottomans or hassocks
    - [4079]
  - Step stools
    - [0620]
  - Stools, other not specified
    - [4080]
- Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)
  - [4057]
*If type of outdoor furniture is not specifically identified,*
- *Use:* Other furniture
  - [4013]

### Outerwear
- [1646]

### Outlets, electrical
*Use:* Electrical outlets or receptacles
- [4061]

### Oven-related products
- Oven cleaners
  - [0942]
- Cooking or roasting bags
  *Choose among:*
  - Aluminum foil wrapping products
    - [1139]
  - Paper bags
    - [1128]
  - Plastic bags
    - [1130]
- Hoods
  *Use:* Fans
  - [0380]
- Broiler pans
  *Use:* Metal cookware
  - [0460]
- Oven racks
  *See:* Ovens

### Ovens
*Choose among:*
- Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)
  - [0278]
- Gas ranges or ovens
  - [0279]
- Coal or wood-burning stoves
  - [0367]
- Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric
  - [0216]
- Dual fuel ovens
  *Use:* Other ranges or ovens
  - [0280]
- Microwave ovens
  - [0264]
- Other ranges or ovens
  - [0280]
- Pressure ovens
  *Use:* Pressure cookers or canners
  - [0412]
- Roaster ovens
  *Use:* Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric
  - [0216]
*If type of oven is not specifically identified,*
- *Use:* Ranges or ovens, not specified
  - [0281]

### Oxyacetylene torches
*Use:* Cutting torches
- [0874]

### Oxygen tanks
*Choose among:*
- Cutting torches
  - [0874]
- Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)
  - [1275]
*If medical device*
- *Do not report*
Pacifiers or teething rings ........................................... 1525

Packs, back
Choose among:
Baby slings and wraps ........................................... 1560
Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) .......... 1561
Other soft baby carriers ............................................. 1562
Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) .......... 5011
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ........................................... 5029

Packaged thermal air conditioner (PTAC) unit
Use: Heat pumps .................................................. 0365

Packaging material
Choose among:
Paper packing material
Use: Paper products (excluding bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products) .............. 1137
Cardboard packing material
Use: Cardboard products ........................................ 1144
Plastic or foam packing material
Use: Other specified plastic products .............. 1145
Non-specified packing material
Use: Other specified plastic products .............. 1145

Paddle ball
Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity/apparel/equipment) ......................... 3256

Paddleboarding
Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) .................. 1261

Paddles, table tennis
Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 1269

Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ..................... 0707

Pads
Choose among:
Asbestos pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads .............. 0436
Ink pads
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils) ............ 1650
Mattress pads
Use: Other bedding .............................................. 4054
Playpen pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) .................. 1542
Saddle pads
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) ........................................... 1239
Also consider: Mats

Pagers
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories ......... 0550

Pails
Choose among:
Buckets or pails .................................................... 1143
Diaper pails .......................................................... 1528
Lunch boxes or pails .............................................. 1719
Toy pails or toy buckets
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances ...................... 5020

Paint ball
Choose among:
Paint ball (activity)
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ...................... 1200
Paint ball guns or pellets
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ...................... 1237

Paint
Choose among:
Paints, varnishes or shellacs ......................... 0960
Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ...................... 0569
Face paint
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ................................................. 1913

Paint chips from unspecified source
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs ......................... 0960

Paint removers
Choose among:
Chemical paint removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) ..................... 0972
Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ........................................... 0809

Paint sets
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ...................... 0569

Paint sprayers, powered
Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) ................... 0887
Also consider: Aerosol containers
## Paintbrushes or rollers
*Choose among:*
- Manual paintbrushes or rollers .................. 0925
- Powered painting equipment
  *(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)* ............. 0887

*If not specified as powered,*
*Use: Paintbrushes or rollers, manual* ............ 0925

## Paint thinners or varnish thinners
*(excl. turpentine)* .................................. 0908

## Paintbrush cleaners
*Use: Paint or varnish removers;*
  *paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)* ......... 0972

## Painting equipment, powered *(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)* ............. 0887

## Paintings
*Use: Pictures, picture frames or*
  *wall decorations* ..................................... 0652

## Pajamas
*Use: Nightwear* ....................................... 1644

## Pallets/skids
*Use: Wooden containers* ............................ 1125

## Pallet jacks
*Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands* ........... 0814

## Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses .......... 4063

## Panel doors
*Choose among:*
- Glass doors or doors with glass panels .......... 1892
- Doors, other or not specified ..................... 1893

*Also consider:*
- Panels or paneling

## Panels or paneling
*Choose among:*
- Ceilings and walls (interior part of*
  *completed structure)* .............................. 1884
- Plastic panels for doors or windows ............ 1854
- Wood paneling and particleboard ............... 1885

## Panini or sandwich press
*Use: Electric grills* ................................... 3229

## Pans
*Choose among:*
- Broiler pans (oven) ................................. 0460
- Chafing dishes or fondue pots .................... 0462

*Electric appliances*
- Corn poppers ........................................ 0212
- Electric deep fryers ............................... 0219
- Frying pans or skillets ............................ 0222
- Griddles ............................................... 0223
- Kettles or hot pots .................................. 0269
- Waffle irons ......................................... 0235

## Frying pans
*Choose among:*
- Frying pans or skillets, electric .................. 0222
- Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.*
  *pressure cookers and canners)* .................... 0460
- Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ................. 0461
- Pressure cookers or canners ...................... 0412
- Slow cookers ......................................... 0268
- Other cookware ...................................... 0465

*If type of pan is not specifically identified,*
*Use: Cookware, not specified* .................... 0466

## Pants
*Use: Day wear* ....................................... 1645

## Pantyhose
*Use: Day wear* ....................................... 1645

## Paper bags ............................................. 1128

## Paper clips
*Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)* ..... 1650

## Paper cups
*Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs* .......... 0478

## Paper cutters ......................................... 1654

*Also consider:*
- Scissors

## Paper money .......................................... Do not report

*If toy paper money,*
*Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified* ............. 1381

## Paper plates, paper towels or other paper products
*Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,*
  *straws and cardboard products)* ............... 1137

## Paper products (excl. bags, cups,*
  *straws and cardboard products)* ............... 1137

## Paper shredders
*Use: Business and office machines* ............... 0571

## Paper towel holder
*Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere*
  *classified* ........................................... 0428
Paraffin
Use: Candles, candlesticks and
other candle holders..........................0463

Parallel bars
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ...1272

Parasail or paraglider
If Motorized ......................................Do not report
If non-motorized,
Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified .......................1200

Paring knives or parers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ..........0464

Paring knives or parers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ..........0464

Parkas
Use: Outerwear ......................................1646

Parking meter
Use: Public use equipment.....................1738

Parkour
Use: Sports or recreational
activity, not elsewhere classified ..........1200

Particleboard
Use: Wood paneling and particleboard ......1885

Partitions
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves, not elsewhere classified ........4056

Party favors .............................................1720

Pasta makers
Use: Food processors ............................0275

Patio tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
billiard or pool tables and television tables
or stands) .............................................4057

Patio umbrella base
Use: Umbrellas .......................................1660

Paving stones or pavers
If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified ......................1876
Otherwise ............................................Do not report

PCP
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code........5555

Peashooters
Use: Other toy weapons (projectile) ..........5001

Pedal-powered adult vehicles
(3 or more wheels) ...............................3202

Pedestals
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
billiard or pool tables and television tables
or stands) .............................................4057

Peignoirs
Use: Nightwear ......................................1644

Pellet guns
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns) ......................................1237
Also consider:
BBs or pellets

Pellet heaters
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified .....................................0393

Pellet stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves ......................3233

Pellets
Choose among:
Pellets for air guns
Use: BBs or pellets ..............................1936
Pellets for pellet heaters
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified .....................................0393
Pellets for pellet stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves ......................3233
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pencils</td>
<td>1685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pencil sharpeners</td>
<td>1650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pendant watches</td>
<td>1622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pendants</td>
<td>1616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peratures</td>
<td>0464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pens, tear gas</td>
<td>1685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper shakers or mills</td>
<td>0474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper spray</td>
<td>1619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfumes</td>
<td>1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal protection devices</td>
<td>1619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal transporters (stand-up)</td>
<td>5042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal watercraft, powered</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pesticides and pesticide containers</td>
<td>1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet doors</td>
<td>1715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet food</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet gates</td>
<td>1715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet supplies</td>
<td>1715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pew</td>
<td>0687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phonograph records</td>
<td>0530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phonographs</td>
<td>0563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphates (fertilizers)</td>
<td>1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photocopying machines</td>
<td>0571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photographic chemicals</td>
<td>0926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)</td>
<td>0536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piano</td>
<td>0566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piano bench</td>
<td>0687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickleball</td>
<td>3235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picks</td>
<td>0427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picnic baskets</td>
<td>1403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigment</td>
<td>0431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piano</td>
<td>0565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)</td>
<td>0536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickup</td>
<td>0566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photographic equipment</td>
<td>0565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal protection devices</td>
<td>1619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal transporters (stand-up)</td>
<td>5042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal watercraft, powered</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pesticides and pesticide containers</td>
<td>1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet doors</td>
<td>1715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet food</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet gates</td>
<td>1715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet supplies</td>
<td>1715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pew</td>
<td>0687</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations .............................. 0652
Piers ................................................................................. Do not report

Piggy banks
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns .............................. 0654

Pillars/columns
If indoors,
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ............................................. 1884
If outside (not in MVA),
Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) ............................................. 1865

Pillowcases
Use: Sheets or pillowcases ............................................. 4051

Pill box/pill organizer ............................................. Do not report

Pill cutters ................................................................. Do not report

Pillows
Choose among:
Pillows (excl. water pillows) ............................................. 4050
Waterbeds or water pillows ............................................. 0662
Nursing pillows
Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows) ............................................. 4050
Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ............................................. 1542

Pills
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Choose among:
Antihistamines ............................................................. 1928
Aspirin or aspirin compounds ............................................. 1923
Aspirin substitutes ............................................................. 1930
Preparations containing iron salts ............................................. 1916

If type of pill is not specifically identified,
Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ............................................. 1931
Also consider:
Veterinary medicines

Piñata sticks
Use: Toy sports equipment ............................................. 1392

Piñatas
Use: Toys not elsewhere classified ............................................. 1381

Pinball machines
Choose among:
Toys, not elsewhere classified ............................................. 1381
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ............................................. 1293
Computers (equipment and electronic games) ............................................. 0557

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations ......................... 0945

Pins
Choose among:
Bobby pins or hair pins
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ............................................. 1682
Pins (jewelry)
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ............................................. 1616
Safety pins ................................................................. 1554
Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) ............................................. 1551
Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) ............................................. 1669

Pipe cleaners (for crafting)
Use: Arts and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ............................................. 0569

Pipe fittings, gas (incl. flexible connectors)
Use: Pipes (excl. flexible connectors) ............................................. 0374

Pipe lighters
Use: Cigarette or pipe lighters ............................................. 1604

Pipes
Choose among:
Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes ............................................. 1812
Flue pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ............................................. 0374
Metal pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ............................................. 0374
Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ............................................. 0374
Smoking pipes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code ............................................. 5555
Stovepipes
Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues ............................................. 0373

Pipe snake
Use: Drain snakes ............................................................. 0880

Pistols/handguns
Choose among:
Guns or other firearms ..................................................... 3224
Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ............................................. 1237
Toy pistols/handguns See: Toy weapons
Also consider:
BBs or pellets
Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Pistols, toy See: Toy weapons

Pitchers
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) ............................................. 0474
Pitchforks
Use: Other unpowered garden tools.................1403

Pizza cutter
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..................0428

Planes or planers
Use: Awls, chisels or planes..........................0870

Plant foods
Use: Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants...1445

Plant stands
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).........................4057

Planters
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals).1413

Plants, trees and shrubs (living) Do not report

Plants, artificial
Use: Artificial flowers or plants .........................0653

Plaster
If being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..........1876
If part of a completed structure, Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) .................1884
If being used as an art supply, Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ................0569
Otherwise .................................................................. Do not report

Plasterboard/drywall
If being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..........1876
If part of a completed structure, Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) .................1884
Otherwise .................................................................. Do not report

Plastics
If plastic parts or pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin Do not report
Choose among:
- Buckets or pails.............................................1143
- Plastic bags.................................................1130
- Plastic bottles or jars
  Choose among:
  - Baby bottles or nipples...............................1509
  - Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) ......1127
- Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars).........................1123
- Plastic cups or glasses
  Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs.............0478
- Plastic curtains
  Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) ..................0617
- Plastic flatware
  Use: Flatware (excl. knives).........................0417
- Plastic molding sets
  Use: Metal or plastic molding sets.................1319
- Plastic panels for doors or windows.................1854
- Plastic wrapping products (excl. plastic bags).........................1131
- Other specified plastic products..................1145

Plate glass panels
Use: Windows and window glass, other than storm windows ..........1894
Also consider:
- Doors

Plates or platters (excl. paper plates)
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs).............0474

Plates, paper
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).................1137

Platform tennis
Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity/apparel/equipment)..................3256

Platforms
Choose among:
- Hunting platforms
  Use: Tree stands (hunting).........................1895
- Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings .........................1817
- Scaffolding .................................................1816

Playhouses
Use: Treehouses or playhouses.......................1234

Play/pretend money
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances....................5020
Play sand (for sandboxes)
  Use: Playground equipment, not specified ........ 3273

Play tents or tunnels
  Use: Children’s play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures ................... 1322

Play yards
  Use: Playpens and play yards ......................... 1513

Players, record or tape
  Choose among:
    Record players (self-contained units) .......... 0563
    Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .......... 0546
    Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) .................................. 0556
    Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment ......................... 0573
  If type of record or tape player is not specifically identified,
    Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified .......... 0547

Playground equipment
  Choose among:
    Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus ........ 1244
    Seesaws or teeterboards .................................................. 1243
    Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and ground water slides) .......... 1242
    Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings) ................................ 3246
    Other playground equipment ................................................. 3219
    Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on playground
      Use: Other playground equipment ...................... 3219
  If type of playground equipment is not specifically identified,
    Use: Playground equipment, not specified ........ 3273

Playhouses
  Use: Treehouses or playhouses ......................... 1234

"Playing ball"
  Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified .............. 3236

Playing cards
  Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles) .......... 5019

Playpen pads
  Use: Baby mattresses or pads .......................... 1542

Playpens and play yards .......................................... 1513

Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches ..................... 0857

Plow, snow
  Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.
Poles

Choose among:
- Fishing poles
  Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) .................................. 3223
- Light poles ........................................ 7878
- Playground poles
  Use: Other playground equipment .................. 3219
- Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment, & telephone poles) ... 1865
- Poles, festivus
  Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) ........................................ 1714
- Poles, vault
  Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) .... 5030
- Telephone poles ........................................ Do not report

Tent poles

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .................................. 5029

Utility poles ........................................... Do not report

Police baton .................................................................. Do not report

Polish

Choose among:
- Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ........ 0978
- Floor waxes .................................................. 0904
- Furniture polishes or waxes ......................... 0905
- Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives ................................................................. 0931
- Nail polishes

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics .............................................. 1913
- Shoe polishes ............................................... 0932
- Other polishes ............................................. 0958

If type of polish is not specifically identified,

Use: Polishes, not specified ............................. 0959

Polishers

Choose among:
- Floor buffers or waxes ................................. 0113
- Rock polishers
  Use: Lapidary equipment ................................. 0533
- Shoe polishers, electric ................................. 1613
- Workshop polishers
  Choose among:
    - Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers .............................................................. 0897
    - Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers .......................................................... 0898

If workshop polisher is not specified as powered or manual,

Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified ............................................ 0899

Polo

Choose among:
- Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) .. 1239
- Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 3276

Pom-poms

Use: Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. batons) ............................................ 3254

Ponchos

Use: Outerwear .............................................. 1646

Pool (game)

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) ......................................................... 1260

Pool alarm

Use: Swimming pool equipment

(excl. chemicals) .............................................. 3262

Pool chemicals

Use: Swimming pool chemicals .......................... 0938

Pools, swimming or wading

Choose among:
- Above-ground swimming pools
  (excl. portable pools) ...................................... 3221
- Built-in swimming pools .................................. 3251
- Inflatable swimming pools
  Use: Portable swimming pools .................................. 5043
- Portable swimming pools .................................. 5043
- Swimming pools, in ground
  Use: Built-in swimming pools .................................. 3251
- Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides) ...... 3262

If swimming pool only described as “wading pool” or “kiddie pool” and portability not known,

Use: Portable swimming pools .......................... 5043

If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,

Use: Swimming pools, not specified ..................... 1284

Also consider:
- Diving or diving boards
- Swimming pool slides

Poppers, electric corn ........................................ 0212

Pop (soda) bottles/cans .................................. See: Soft drink containers

Pop-top lids

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,
  openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) .................. 1103

Porches, balconies, open side floors
or floor openings ............................................ 1817

Portable food or beverage coolers ..................... 3250

Portable media player

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing,
or receiving equipment .................................... 0573
Portable power banks
*Use*: Batteries....................................................... 0884

Portable products
*Consult entry for specific product.*

Post hole diggers
*If powered tool:*
*Use*: Other power garden tools.......................... 1409
*If manual tool, use:*
*Use*: Other unpowered garden tools .................... 1403
*If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,*
*Use*: Tools, not specified..................................... 0893

Posts (excl. fence posts)
*If the post is part of sports or game equipment, use the code for that activity. Otherwise,*
*Use:*
  - Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment & telephone poles)..... 1865
*Also consider:*
  - Fences and fence posts

Potash
*Use*: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides).......................... 1053

Potato guns
*Use*: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).................................................. 1237

Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads................. 0436

Potpourri......................................................... See: Air Fresheners

Potpourri pots, electric
*Use*: Slow cookers............................................. 0268

Pots
*Choose among:*

Cooking pots
*Choose among:*
  - Chafing dishes or fondue pots................. 0462
  - Corn poppers, electric.............................. 0212
  - Electric deep fryers................................ 0219
  - Frying pans or skillets, electric.............. 0222
  - Griddles, electric.................................. 0223
  - Kettles or hot pots, electric................... 0269
  - Potpourri pots, electric
    *Use*: Slow cookers..................................... 0268
    - Pressure cookers or canners............... 0412
    - Slow cookers..................................... 0268
    - Waffle irons, electric......................... 0235
    - Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)..................... 0460
    - Nonmetal cookware (non-electric).......... 0461
    - Other cookware.................................. 0465
*If type of cooking pot is not specifically identified,*
*Use*: Cookware, not specified..................... 0466

Flower pots
*Use*: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals).......................... 1413

Pottery supplies
*Use*: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..................... 0569

Potting soil
*Use*: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals).......................... 1413

Potty chairs
*Choose among:*
  - Adult “potty” chairs
    *Use*: Toilets.............................................. 0649
  - Potty chairs (child) or training seats....... 1535

Powder compacts
*Use*: Clothing accessories.......................... 1647
*Also consider:*
  - Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

Power adapters
*Use*: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)........ 4062

Power banks, portable
*Use*: Batteries.................................................. 0884

Power plants
*Use*: Generators or power plants..................... 0606
*Also consider:*
  - Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)
Power-operated products
Consult entry for specific product.

Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified
Use: Appliances, other or not stated..............0482

Power strips
Use: Surge suppressors or power strips ............4083

Power supply, uninterruptible (UPS)
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)........ 4062

Power tools, other or not specified
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ....0809
Also consider:
Saws

Power washers / sprayers
Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified ..........0888

Powered riding toys ...........................................1330

Prefabricated chimneys
Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues ..........0373

Preparations containing iron salts
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age ....................1916

Prescription drugs ........................................... See: Drugs

Presoaks, laundry
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes) ....0952

Presses, printing
Use: Business and office machines ..................0571

Pressure cookers or canners ..............0412

Pressure washers / sprayers
Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified ..........0888

Pressurized containers
Choose among:
Aerosol containers ........................................1133
Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ..................1138
These codes should always be used regardless of contents if an aerosol or pressurized container contributed to the injury.

Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ...........................................5020

Price tag
Use: Public use equipment ..............................1738

Printers, computer
Use: Business and office machines .................0571

Printing presses, photocopiers or duplicating machines
Use: Business and office machines .................0571

Probes, worm
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)...........................................3223

Processors, food ...............................................0275
Also consider:
Blenders

Product involved, but not a NEISS/Consumer Product Do not report

Projectors ..........................................................0549

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ....0131
Also consider:
Pipes
Tanks, fuel storage

Propane-fueled products
Choose among:
Fuel-burning lighting equipment ......................4060
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ......3248
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified ........0392
Portable gas or LP heaters ............................0391
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings .....0131

Propane heaters (portable)
Use: Portable gas or LP heaters .........................0391

Props, theater
Code the specific product if known (e.g., lights, costume, furniture, etc.)
If unknown type of theater prop, use: .... Do not report
Protection devices
Choose among:
Alarms
Choose among:
Burglar alarms............................................................... 0704
Carbon monoxide detectors ........................................ 0712
Fire or smoke alarms.................................................. 0702
Carbon monoxide detectors ........................................ 0712
Ear plugs
Use: Ear protection devices ............................................ 1617
Ear protection devices .................................................. 1617
Eye protection devices .................................................. 1607
Gas masks
Use: Respiratory protection devices ............................... 1618
Goggles
Use: Eye protection devices ............................................ 1607
Pepper spray
Use: Personal protection devices .................................... 1619
Personal protection devices ......................................... 1619
Respiratory protection devices ...................................... 1618
Safety goggles
Use: Eye protection devices ............................................ 1607
Stun guns
Use: Personal protection devices .................................... 1619
Tear gas guns or pens
Use: Personal protection devices .................................... 1619

Pruning or trimming equipment

Power pruning or trimming equipment,
Choose among:
Brushcutters, powered ................................................ 1463
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ................................................ 1464
Power hedge trimmers .................................................. 1427
Weedwackers
Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ................................................ 1464
Other power pruning or trimming equipment.......................... 1454
If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ........................................ 1456

Manual pruning or trimming equipment,
Choose among:
Manual hedge trimmers .............................................. 1449
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers .................................... 1450
Other manual pruning or trimming equipment.................. 1453
If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,
Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ........................................ 1455
If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specified as power or manual,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ........................................ 1447

Psychedelic/hallucinogenic mushrooms
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code............... 5555

PTAC unit (packaged thermal air conditioner)
Use: Heat pumps .......................................................... 0365

Public address systems
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .................. 0546

Public use equipment, not elsewhere classified.......................... 1738

Pucks, hockey
Choose among:
Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ....................... 1295
Floor or indoor hockey
Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ................. 3245
Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ......................... 1279
Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ..................... 5032
Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ..................... 3245
If type of hockey puck is not specifically identified,
Use: Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified........................................ 3272

Pugil sticks
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ................. 3257

Pulleys
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ............................ 0814

Pull-down or folding stairs ............................................. 1840

Pulls, cabinet
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ................................. 1820

Pull-top can openers
Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) .................. 1103
Also consider:
Metal containers

Pull toys
Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ...................... 1326

Pumpkins
If pumpkin is real.................................................. Do not report
If pumpkin is artificial
Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations).................. 1714
Pumps

Choose among:
- Aquarium pumps
  Use: Aquariums or accessories .................. 1240
- Balloon pumps
  Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified ........... 1462
- Bicycle pumps
  Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) .......... 5040
- Gasoline pumps
  Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) ............... 0980
- Heat pumps ........................................ 0365
- Pumps, not elsewhere classified ............... 1462
- Swimming pool pumps
  Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides) .... 3262

Punching bags

Use: Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment) ........ 1207
Also consider:
- Toy sports equipment

Punk

Use: Wooden matches ............................... 1730

Purifiers

Choose among:
- Air purifiers ........................................ 0307
- Water purifiers (appliances)
  Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) ............ 0125

Purses

Use: Clothing accessories ........................... 1647

Push bikes or balance bikes for toddlers

Use: Wheeled riding toys, unpowered
  (excl. bicycles and tricycles) ...................... 1398

Push pins

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .................. 1819

Push toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ............ 1326

Putty knife

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ............. 0464

Puzzles

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) ...................... 5019
Quidditch
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) ......................................................3235

Quilts
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters ...........0667

Quilt cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades...............0836

Quoits
Use: Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment)...1257
Racing cars, toy
Choose among:
  Riding toys ............................................ See: Riding toys
  Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..................... 5021

Rackets/Racquets
Choose among:
  Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 3222
  Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity/apparel/equipment) .................................... 3256
  Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) ...... 1269
  Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) ............. 3284
If type of racket is not specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified .................................................. 3236

Racks
Choose among:
  Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ...................... 4056
  Bicycle racks
    Use: Bicycles or accessories ...................... 5040
  Clothes racks
    Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .................. 4056
  Drying racks
    Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) ........................................... 1821
    Magazine racks or bookends .................... 0692
  Oven racks
    See: Ovens
    Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers ......................................................... 0419
  Tool racks
    Use: Workshop furnishings ...................... 0854
    Towel racks or bars ................................ 0657

Racquet ball
Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity/apparel/equipment) ......................... 3256

Radial arm saws .......................................... 0843

Radiant floor heating ..................................... 0843
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not elsewhere classified .......................... 0393

Radiators (excl. vehicle radiators) ............. 0379

Radiators, electric, oil-filled, portable
Use: Portable electric heater ......................... 0348

Radio batteries
Use: Batteries ............................................. 0884

Radios
Choose among:
  Amateur two-way radios .............................. 0545
  Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ..................................................... 0555
  Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .................... 0546
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified .......................... 0559
Also consider:
  Clock radios

Rafts, boating ........................................... Do not report

Rafts, pool or toy
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) ..................................................... 3279

Rail buggies
Use: Dune buggies ....................................... 3288

Railings
Use: Handrails, railings or banisters ............ 1829
Also consider:
  Bathtubs or showers

Railroad tracks ........................................... Do not report

Rails, bed
Use: Bed rails ........................................... 4075

Raincoats
Use: Outerwear ......................................... 1646

Rakes
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ............ 1403

Ramps or landings ........................................ 1843
Code only if part of a staircase or used in place of a staircase.
When an injury involves a ramp that was built specifically for bikes/skateboards/inline skating, use the product code for the specific activity.

Ramps, car
Use: Automotive tools or accessories ............ 0821

Range hoods
Use: Fans .................................................. 0380

Range pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts, or hot pads ...... 0436
Ranges / Stoves
Choose among:
- Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) ......................................... 0278
- Gas ranges or ovens ........................................ 0279
- Coal or wood-burning stoves ........................................ 0367
- Dual fuel gas/electric range
  Use: Other ranges or ovens) ........................................ 0280
- Other ranges or ovens) ........................................ 0280
If other type of range is not specifically identified,
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified ........... 0281
Also consider:
- Microwave ovens

Rappelling and rock climbing
Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment) ............................................... 1258

Rat poison
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers ............ 1926

Ratchet wrenches
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches ................. 0857

Rattles, baby ............................................................... 1517

Razor blades
Use: Nonelectric razors or shavers ...................... 1661

Razor knives or cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades ............. 0836

Razors
Choose among:
- Nonelectric razors or shavers ...................... 1661
- Electric razors or shavers ......................... 1664
If type of razor is not specifically identified,
Use: Razors or shavers, not specified ............ 1667

Reamers .............................................................. 0858

Rebar
If being used in construction,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ............... 1876
Otherwise .................................................. Do not report

Receivers, stereo
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ............. 0546
Also consider:
- Sound equipment

Receptacles
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles ............. 4061

Reciprocating saw
Use: Sabre saws ....................................................... 0864

Recliner chairs .................................................................... 0670

Reclining feeding seat, infants
Use: Attachable high chairs ...................................... 1556

Record cleaners
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ............ 0546

Record players
Choose among:
- Record players (self-contained units) ............ 0563
- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ............. 0546
If type of record player is not specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified ............. 0547

Recorders, tape
Choose among:
- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ............. 0546
- Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ............................................. 0556
If type of tape recorder is not specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified ............. 0547

Recording tapes ......................................................... 0531

Records, phonograph ..................................................... 0530

Reel-to-reel tapes
Use: Recording tapes ............................................. 0531

Refrigerators ................................................................. 0276

Refuse bins
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins ............................................. 0413

Registers (for heating or cooling systems)
Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) ................................. 0371

Registers, cash
Use: Business and office machines ...................... 0571

Remote controls, universal or not stated
(excl. remote controls for toys) ................. 0574

Remote control switches
Use code for product it controls.

Remote control, television
Use: Televisions .......................................................... 0572

Remote controlled models .......... See: Toy Vehicles
Removers
Choose among:
- Abrasive cleaners: 0953
- Chemical paint or varnish removers:
  Use: Paint or varnish removers;
  paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine): 0972
- Powered paint or varnish removers:
  Use: Other portable or
  stationery power tools: 0809
- Rust removers: 0937
- Spot removers or cleaning fluids: 0977
- Tar removers:
  Use: Automotive waxes,
  polishes or cleaners: 0978
- Tarnish removers:
  Use: Metal polishes; tarnish
  removers or preventatives: 0931
- Wax removers:
  Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
  abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
  toilet bowl products): 0954
Also consider:
- Turpentine

Residential alternative energy systems
for on-site power generation: 4084

Resistance bands
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting or gymnastics equipment): 3277

Respiratory protection devices: 1618

Retaining walls: Do not report

Ribbons, not specified
Use: Art supplies or equipment (excl.
  ceramics supplies and paintbrushes): 0569

Rice Cooker
Use: Slow cookers: 0268

Rides, amusement
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides): 1293
Also consider:
  Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Riding, horseback
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
  equipment): 1239

Riding power lawn mower: 1422

Riding toys
Choose among:
- Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g.,
  rocking or bouncing horses): 1327
- Powered riding toys: 1330
- Wheeled riding toys, unpowered
  (excl. bicycles and tricycles): 1398
If type of riding toy is not specifically identified,
Use: Riding toys (excl. bicycles and
  tricycles), not specified: 5005
Also consider:
  Scooters
  Wagons
  Coin-operated toys (such as found outside stores)
  Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides): 1293

Rifles and shotguns
Choose among:
- Guns or other firearms: 3224
- Gas, air or spring-operated guns
  (incl. BB guns): 1237
- Toy rifles/shotguns: See: Toy weapons
Also consider:
  BBs or pellets
  Drill team rifle/gun
  Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Rings
Choose among:
- Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings: 4055
- Gymnastic rings
  Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/
  equipment): 1272
- Jewelry (excl. watches): 1616
- Key rings
  Use: Keys, key rings or key chains: 1643
- Teething rings
  Use: Pacifiers or teething rings: 1525

Rinse aid, dishwasher
Use: Dishwasher detergents: 0934

Rinses, hair
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics: 1913

Rinses, mouth
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products: 2640
Roasting bags
Choose among:
- Aluminum foil wrapping products .................. 1139
- Paper bags ........................................... 1128
- Plastic bags ............................................ 1130

Roasting pans
Choose among:
- Aluminum foil roasting pans
  Use: Other cookware .................................. 0465
- Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure
  cookers and canners) .................................. 0460
- Nonmetal cookware (non-electric) ................... 0461
If type of roasting pan is not specifically identified,
  Use: Cookware, not specified ...................... 0466

Robes
Use: Nightwear ....................................... 1644

Robots
Choose among:
- Industrial use (incl. factory, industrial, bomb) ... Do not report
- Toy robots
  Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ........ 1394
- All other robots
  Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) 0557

Rock climbing and rappelling
Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1258

Rock polishers or tumblers
Use: Lapidary equipment ............................... 0533

Rock salt or ice melt
Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified ........... 0921

Rock wall climbing
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200

Rocketry sets .......................................... 1314

Rockets
Choose among:
- Fireworks ............................................. 1313
- Rocketry sets ......................................... 1314
Also consider:
- Toy weapons

Rocking chairs ........................................... 0671

Rocking horses
Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered
  (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) .................. 1327
Also consider:
- Riding toys

Rodeo (activity/apparel/equipment)
Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200

Rods
Choose among:
- Clothing rod or rack
  If part of rack, use:
    - Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and
      shelves, not elsewhere classified .............. 4056
  If not part of rack, use:
    - Tie racks, belt racks, or other
      clothes hangers .................................... 0419
    - Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings .... 4055
    - Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
discharge units or grounding devices ............. 0706
    - Rods or bars (metal)
      Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .............. 0374

Roller coaster
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .......... 1293

Roller / creeper
Use: Other manual workshop tools ................. 0881

Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 5032

Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 3216
Also consider:
- In-line skating

Rollers, exercise
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and
  gymnastic equipment) ................................ 3277

Rollers, paint
Choose among:
- Manual paintbrushes or rollers .................. 0925
- Powered painting equipment (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) .................. 0887
If not specified as powered, use:
- Paintbrushes or rollers, manual .................. 0925

Rolling pins
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .... 0428

Roofs .................................................... Do not report

Roofing materials
If roofing material is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ........ 1876
Otherwise .................................................. Do not report
Room deodorizers or fresheners
Choose among:
- Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners...........0973
- Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ............0974
If type of room deodorizer or freshener is not specifically identified,
  Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,
  not specified ...................................................0975

Room dividers or screens
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves,
  not elsewhere classified .................................4056

Rooms (fire)
Use: General home or room involvement in fires.......................1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Rope ladders
Use: Ladders, other or not specified..................4078
Also consider:
  Fire escape devices
  Playground equipment

Rope lights
Use: Other electric lighting equipment...............4039

Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing,
  jump ropes, and kite string) .........................0852
Also consider:
  Jump ropes
  Kites or kite string
  Mountain climbing
  Stretch cords or stretch straps

Rope swings
Use: Swings or swingsets (excl. portable baby swings) ............3246

Rotary cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades..................0836

Rotisseries ....................................................0241

Rotary tillers
Use: Power tillers or cultivators
  (not farm equipment) .......................................1408

Roulette
Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles)............5019

Routers, power ..................................................0804

Routers, wireless (computer)
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) ...............0557

Rubber bands
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).........1650

Rubbers
Use: Footwear ..................................................1615
Also consider:
  Waders

Rubbing alcohol
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds .............1915

Rubbing compounds
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds .............1915

Rug (activity/apparel/equipment) ......................3234

Rug cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades ............0836

Rugs
Choose among:
  Runners, throw rugs or doormats
  (excl. bathtub mats) .......................................0612
  Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) .....0613
If type of rug is not specifically identified,
  Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified .................0676

Rug shampoos ..................................................0114

Rug shampoos
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
  abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..................0954

Rulers
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .........1650

Runners, throw rugs or doormats
(excl. bathtub mats) .......................................0612

Running
Choose among:
  Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment
  incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging,
  running (excl. track and field) .......................3299
  Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
  excl. jogging or running for fitness) ..............5030

Runoff pipes
Use: Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes ..........1812

Rust preventatives ..........................................0961

Rust removers ..................................................0937
Sabers
Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 3260

Sabre saws ......................................................... 0864

Sacks .......................................................... See: Bags

Sack race
Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ....................... 1200

Saddles
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) .................................. 1239

Safes .................................................................. 0709

Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ...................... 0611

Safety goggles
Use: Eye protection devices .................................................. 1607

Safety harness, hunting
Use: Tree stands (hunting) .................................................. 1895

Safety latches
Use: Cabinet or door hardware .............................................. 1820

Safety pins .......................................................... 1554

Sail boats .......................................................... Do not report

Salts, iron
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Preparations containing iron salts ........................................ 1916

Salt shakers or mills
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) .... 0474

Sandals
Use: Footwear ....................................................... 1615

Sand, play (for sandboxes)
Use: Playground equipment, not specified .......... 3273

Sandboxes
Use: Other playground equipment ......................... 3219

Sanders
Choose among:
Manual filing or sanding tools .......................................... 0862
Power sanders ................................................................ 0803
If sander is not specifically identified as electric,
Use: Manual filing or sanding tools ......................... 0862

Sand blaster
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ......................... 0809

Sand pails, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances .................. 5020

Sand rails
Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies .................................... 3288
Also consider: Utility vehicles

Sandpaper
Use: Manual filing or sanding tools ............................... 0862

Sandwich press
Use: Electric grills .................................................. 3229

Sanitary facilities, portable
Use: Toilets ................................................................ 0649

Sanitizer, hand (gel or liquid)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code .......... 5555

Sanitizing preparations
Choose among:
Ammonia, household ................................................. 0930
Bleaches, non-cosmetic ............................................. 0956
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations ................. 0945
Toilet bowl products .................................................. 0951

Satellite dishes
Use: Outdoor antennas (separate) ................................. 0561

Saucepans
Choose among:
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ......... 0460
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) .................................... 0461
If type of saucepan is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified ....................................... 0466

Saucers
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) .... 0474
Saunas ................................................................ 1612
Also consider:
Hot tubs or home spas
Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Savate
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ....3257

Sawhorses
Use: Workshop furnishings ...............................0854

Saws
Choose among:
Band saws.........................................................0842
Bench or table saws.............................................0841
Chain saws.........................................................1411
Chop saws
Use: Power saws, other or not specified ......0895
Circular saws
Use: Portable circular power saws .................0832
Hacksaws.........................................................0894
Hand saws (unpowered)......................................0830
Jigsaws ............................................................0875
Miter saws, powered
Use: Power saws, other or not specified ......0895
Portable circular power saws .........................0832
Radial arm saws.................................................0843
Reciprocating saws
Use: Sabre saws ................................................0864
Sabre saws .......................................................0864
Pole saw, powered
Use: Power saws, other or not specified ......0895
Power saws, other or not specified .................0895
Table or bench saws ..........................................0841
If type of saw is not specifically identified,
Use: Saws, not specified ....................................0845

Scaffolding.........................................................1816

Scalers, fish
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ...............0464

Scales 
Choose among:
Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excl. baby scales) ..........4068
Scales, electric or battery operated (excl. baby scales) ......................................4066
Baby scales .........................................................1515

Scarfes
Use: Clothing accessories ...............................1647

School equipment ..............................................2300

School laboratory chemicals ............................0982

Science kits or toys
Use: Chemistry sets or science kits .................1393
Also consider:
Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Scissors
Choose among:
Manual scissors .............................................0420
Electric scissors ...............................................0232
If type of scissors is not specifically identified,
Use: Scissors, not specified .........................0450
Also consider:
Manicuring devices

Scissor lifts .................................................... Do not report

Sconces
Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders.................................................0463

Scooters
Choose among:
Hoverboards
Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered ............5042
Standup scooter, unpowered .......................1329
Standup scooter/skateboard, powered ........4042
Mobility carts, electric (for use by the elderly and disabled)
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) ..........1744
Motorized cooler/scooter combination
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) ..........1744
One-wheel scooter
Use: Unicycle (activity/apparel/equipment)....1283
Personal transporters (stand-up)
Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered .............5042
If not specified as powered, use:
Scooters, unpowered .....................................1329
Also consider:
Motorbikes
Motorized vehicles
Mopeds
Electrical bicycles

Scouring products
Choose among:
Scouring cleansers
Use: Abrasive cleaners ....................................0953
Scouring pads or steel wool
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .........................0480

Scrapbooks
Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks .................................................4047
Scrapers
Choose among:
Floor scrapers
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)……………….0480
Ice scrapers
Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools………1415
Wallpaper scrapers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ……….0464
If type of scraper is not specified,
Use: Other manual workshop tools ……….0881

Screen doors
Choose among:
Glass screen doors
Use: Glass doors/doors with glass panels…….1892
Non-glass screen doors
Use: Doors, other or not specified……….1893

Screens
Choose among:
Fireplace screens
Use: Fireplace equipment ……………..0663
Room screens (room dividers)
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified…….4056
Screen doors, glass
Use: Glass doors/doors with glass panels…….1892
Screen doors, non-glass
Use: Doors, other or not specified……….1893
Screens or screen stands (film)
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)……….0536
Window screens……………………………………….1828

Screwdrivers…………………………….0828

Screws
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts……….1819

Scrub brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)……………….0480

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) ……….1275
Also consider:
Snorkeling

Scythes
Use: Other unpowered garden tools……….1403

Sealants
Choose among:
Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)……….0955
Caulking or spackling compounds……….0920
Deck/wood sealants
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs……….0960
Driveway or concrete sealants
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals……….0833

Seam rippers
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)……….1671

Seasonal decorations (excl.
Christmas decorations)……………….1714
Also consider:
Christmas decorations

Seats
Choose among:
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)…………….1558
Bathtub seats
Choose among:
Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)……….1557
Bathtub seats (excl. baby bathtub seats or rings)
Use: Chairs, other or not specified……….4074
Car seats (for infants or children)…………….1519
Infant seats
Use: Other baby carriers…………….1549
Seats, not specified
Use: Chairs, other or not specified……….4074
Also consider:
Chairs
Jumpers, baby

Seat warmer
Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs, non-electric……….1742

Security barriers
Use: Window or door security barriers……….1888
Also consider:
Fences or fence posts

Security tags
Use: Public use equipment……….1738

Seed and fertilizer spreaders……….1430

Seesaw or teeterboards……………….1243

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)……………….1103
Also consider:
Key-opened containers

Seltzer bottles…………………………… See: Bottles

Septic tanks
Use: Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks……….1818

Sequin (from unknown source)
If source of sequin is known, code that product;
Otherwise,
Use: Art and ceramics supplies or equipment……….0569

Serrated edges of boxes
Use: Cardboard products……….1114
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Service stations, toy</td>
<td>5018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Doll houses and other play scenes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serving bowls</td>
<td>0474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Tableware and accessories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)</td>
<td>1671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewing kits</td>
<td>1671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewing machines or accessories</td>
<td>0112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewing machines, toy</td>
<td>5020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewing needles</td>
<td>1669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex toy</td>
<td>1610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Massage devices or vibrators</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shades</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamp shades, See: Lighting Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Window shades</td>
<td>0638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shakers, salt or pepper</td>
<td>0474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Tableware and accessories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shampooers, rug</td>
<td>0114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shampoos</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hair shampoors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</td>
<td>1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Cosmetics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpet or upholstery shampoons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia,</td>
<td>0954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pine oil and toilet bowl products</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shape sorter toy</td>
<td>1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Toys not elsewhere classified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shapers, power</td>
<td>0808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpeners, knife</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric knife sharpeners</td>
<td>0240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonelectric knife sharpeners</td>
<td>0421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified, Use:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knife sharpeners, not specified</td>
<td>0444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpeners, pencil</td>
<td>1650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens &amp; pencils)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shavers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonelectric razors or shavers</td>
<td>1661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric razors or shavers</td>
<td>1664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of shaver is not specifically identified, Use:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Razors or shavers, not specified</td>
<td>1667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaving cream</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</td>
<td>1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Cosmetics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaving cream heaters</td>
<td>0388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shears</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal cutting shears</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other manual workshop tools</td>
<td>0881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pruning or trimming equipment, See: Pruning, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scissors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric scissors</td>
<td>0232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual scissors</td>
<td>0420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of scissors is not specifically identified, Use:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scissors, not specified</td>
<td>0450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheds</td>
<td>1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Tool sheds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheet metal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If sheet metal is being used as a construction material, Use:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otherwise</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets or pillowcases</td>
<td>4051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric sheets</td>
<td>0132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber sheets</td>
<td>4054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Blankets or sheets, electric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other bedding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shellacs</td>
<td>0960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelves</td>
<td>4056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shingles
If shingles are being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified............... 1876
Otherwise .............................................. Do not report

Ships (model or toy)
Choose among:
Riding toy ships ................. See: Riding Toys
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ............... 5021

Shirts
Use: Day wear.......................... 1645

Shoelace fasteners (for infants)............. 1539

Shoe horn
Use: Footwear........................................ 1615

Shoe polishers, electric ..................... 1613

Shoe polishes ........................................... 0932

Shoes or shoelaces
If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special shoes, use code for that sport.
If not,
Use: Footwear ........................................ 1615

Shoes, orthopedic, or orthopedic shoe inserts ............................................. Do not report

Shopping cart cover
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads).............. 1542

Shopping carts
Use: Grocery or shopping carts............. 1679

Shorts
Use: Day wear.......................... 1645

Shot put
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)........... 5030

Shovels
Choose among:
Other unpowered garden tools ............ 1403
Manual snow or ice removal tools ........... 1415
Toy shovels
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.......................... 5020

Shower caddies
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)................................. 0611

Shower caps
Use: Clothing accessories..................... 1647

Shower chairs
Use: Chairs, other or not specified......... 4074

Shower curtains
Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)......................... 0617

Shower curtain rods
Use: Drapery or curtain rods ...................... 4055

Shower enclosures
Choose among:
Glass bathtub or shower enclosures......... 0609
Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures .... 0610
If type of shower enclosure is not specifically identified,
Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified........................................ 4030

Shower fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails
Choose among:
Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)................................. 0611
Shower Chairs
Use: Chairs, other or not specified......... 4074

Shower heads
Use: Faucets or spigots ......................... 0699

Shredders, leaf, grass, or wood
Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered........ 1433

Shredders, food
Use: Slicers and choppers ....................... 0469

Shrubs, live........................................ Do not report

Shuttleboard (activity/apparel/equipment) ...... 3261

Shutters
Choose among:
Outdoor awnings or shutters ................... 1808
Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters................................. 0638

Shuttlecocks
Use: Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) ...... 3222

Sickles
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ........... 1403

Side-by-side ATV or UTV
Use: Utility vehicles ......................... 5044
Sidewalks............................................. Do not report

Siding materials
If siding is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..............1876
Otherwise........................................Do not report

Signs
Choose among:
Traffic signs........................................Do not report
Other signs (excl. traffic signs)
Use: Public use equipment......................1738

Signal flares
Use: Flares........................................1718

Silica gel
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ..........0921

Sills
Choose among:
Door sills or frames ..................................1878
Window sills or frames ................................1870

Silver polishes
Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives.................................0931

Silverware
Use: Flatware (excl. knives)..................................0417

Sinks
Choose among:
Sinks (excl. faucets).................................0648
Toy sinks
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances..........................5020

Sizing
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes)....0952

Skateboards
Choose among:
Scooters/skateboards, powered..........................5042
Also consider:
Hoverboards

Skating
Choose among:
Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment)........3255
In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment)........3297
Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment)......3216
If type of skating is not specifically identified,
Use: Skating (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified.................................3217
Also consider:
Hockey

Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. guns and ammunition)........3203

Skewers
Use: Food skewers .........................................0429

Skids/pallets
Use: Wooden containers..................................1125

Skim boarding
Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment).........1261

Ski boarding
Use: Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment)..........................5031

Skiing
Choose among:
Grass skiing
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)........1293
Jet skiing...................................................... Do not report
Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)........3283
Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment)....5031
Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)........1264

Ski jacks
Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)....3283

Ski lift
Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)....3283

Skillets
Choose among:
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).................0460
Electric frying pans or skillets.................0222
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)......................0461
If type of skillet is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified.............................0466

Skin care creams and lotions or other products
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics.................................................1913

Skirts
Use: Day wear..................................................1645

Sky diving.................................................. Do not report

Sky lantern or unmanned aerial luminary
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment..............4060

Skylight
Use: Windows or window glass, other than storm windows............................1894
### Slacklining
*Use:* Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified  
1200

### Slacks
*Use:* Day wear  
1645

### Slap bracelet
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified  
1381

### Sledgehammers
*Use:* Hammers  
0827

### Sleds
*Also consider:*  
- Snow disks  
- Snow boarding  
- Toboggans  
1217

### Sleep sacks or sleep bags, infants
*Use:* Blankets, nonelectric  
4008

### Sleep tracker, personal use
*Use:* Fitness/activity tracker, personal  
5038

### Sleeping bags
3252

### Sleepwear
*Use:* Nightwear  
1644
*Also consider:*  
- Clothing  

### Slicers, food
*Use:* Slicers and choppers  
0469
*Also consider:*  
- Food processing machines  

### Slide projectors or viewers
*Use:* Projectors  
0549

### Slides
*Choose among:*  
- Inflatable slides (not for water) home locale  
  *Use:* Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides)  
  1242
- Inflatable slides (not for water) all other locales  
  *Use:* Amusement attractions (including rides)  
  1293
- Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides)  
  1242
- Swimming pool slides  
  1277
- Water slides  
  *Choose among:*  
  - Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)  
  3294
  - Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)  
  3295
  - Water slides, other and not specified  
  3293
- Slides (photographic/film)  
  *Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)  
  0536

### Sliding glass doors
*Use:* Glass doors or doors with glass panels  
1892

### Slingshots or sling-propelled toys
1352

### Slipcovers
0650

### Slippers
*Use:* Footwear  
1615

### Slips
*Use:* Day wear  
1645

### Slot machines
*Use:* Vending machines (excl. car washing equipment)  
1733

### “Smart” meter or utility meter
*If fire involvement,*  
- *Use:* General home or room involvement in fires  
  1866
- *Otherwise,* do not report

### Smart phones
*Use:* Telephones or telephone accessories  
0550

### Smelling salts
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*  
*Use:* Other drugs or medications  
1932

### Smoke alarms
*Use:* Fire or smoke alarms  
0702

### Smoke bombs
*Use:* Fireworks  
1313

### Smoke hood (for emergency escape)
*Use:* Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)  
0711

### Smoking materials
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*  
*Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code  
5555

### Sneakers
*If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special sneakers, use code for that sport.*  
*Otherwise,*  
*Use:* Footwear  
1615

### Sneeze guard
*Use:* Public use equipment  
1738
Snorkeling
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)..............................3274
Also consider:
Scuba diving

Snow blowers ....................... See: Snow throwers

Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 5031

Snow boating
Use: Ice or snow boating (activity/apparel/equipment).............................................3247

Snow cone machine
Use: Appliances, other or not stated .............. 0482

Snow disks ..........................................................1274
Also consider:
Sleds
Snow boarding
Toboggans

Snow globe
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or ums........... 0654

Snow plows
Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.

Snow shovels
Choose among:
Manual snow or ice removal tools ..............1415
Other unpowered garden tools .................1403

Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment))......3283
Also consider:
Snow boarding

Snow throwers or blowers ..........................1406

Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) ...... 1299

Snowmobiles (activity/apparel/equipment) ....... 1290

Snowshoes
Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)...3283

Snowsuits
Use: Outerwear ..................................................1646

Soap dishes
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).................................................0611

Soap or lotion dispensers
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ......................................................0428

Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)......0983
Also consider:
Detergents

Soccer (activity/apparel/equipment) .............1267

Sockets, electrical
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles .............4061

Socks/Sox
Use: Day wear.....................................................1645

Soda bottles/cans
Choose among:
Soft drink bottles
Choose among:
Glass soft drink bottles...............................1120
Non-glass bottles/jars (excl. baby bottles)......1127
If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ..................1135
Soft drink cans
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans).............................1112

Soda machine for home use
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..................................................0428

Sofa beds
Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds.............................................0680

Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches .........................................0679

Soft drink can tabs/openers
If not attached to the can,
Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)..............1103
If attached to the can,
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)........................1112

Soft drink containers
For Soft drink bottles,
Choose among:
Glass soft drink bottles...............................1120
Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)....1127
If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ..................1135
For Soft drink cans,
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans).............................1112

Softball (activity/apparel/equipment) .............5034
Also consider:
Baseball
**Softeners**

Choose among:
- Fabric softeners
  - Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) .......... \( \text{0952} \)
  - Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) ........ \( \text{0125} \)

**Soil resisters**

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes) .... \( \text{0952} \)

**Solar heaters or heating systems**

Choose among:
- Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified ........ \( \text{0393} \)
- Other water heaters ........................................ \( \text{0133} \)

**Solar powered outdoor lights**

Use: Outdoor electric lighting equipment ........ \( \text{1452} \)

**Solar panels (for residential power generation)**

Use: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation ........ \( \text{4084} \)

**Soldering equipment**

Choose among:
- Electric soldering equipment ................ \( \text{0866} \)
- Nonelectric soldering equipment ................ \( \text{0868} \)

If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,
- Use: Soldering equipment, not specified .......... \( \text{0859} \)
- Also consider:
  - Cutting torches
  - Heat guns
  - Welding equipment

**Soldiers, toy**

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures .......... \( \text{1394} \)

**Solvents**

Choose among:
- Gasoline .................................................. \( \text{0910} \)
- Kerosene fuel .......................................... \( \text{0963} \)
- Methyl alcohol ........................................ \( \text{0915} \)
- Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) .................................. \( \text{0972} \)
- Turpentine ................................................. \( \text{0933} \)

If type of solvent is not specifically identified,
- Use: Solvents, other or not specified ........ \( \text{0984} \)

**Sound equipment**

Choose among:
- Amateur two-way radios ......................... \( \text{0545} \)
- Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) .................................... \( \text{0555} \)
- Record players (self-contained units) .... \( \text{0563} \)
- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ........ \( \text{0546} \)
- Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ........ \( \text{0556} \)
- Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment ........ \( \text{0573} \)

If type of radio is not specifically identified,
- Use: Radios, not specified ........ \( \text{0559} \)

If type of sound equipment is not specifically identified,
- Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified ........ \( \text{0547} \)

**Sound insulation**

Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials .... \( \text{1803} \)

**Sox/Socks**

Use: Day wear ................................................... \( \text{1645} \)

**Space heaters**

Choose among:
- Electric space heaters
  - Choose among:
    - Electric baseboard heaters ................ \( \text{0312} \)
    - Portable (electric) heaters ........ \( \text{0348} \)
    - Electric heaters, not else-where classified .... \( \text{0388} \)
- Gas space heaters
  - Choose among:
    - Portable gas or LP heaters ........ \( \text{0391} \)
    - Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified .... \( \text{0392} \)
- Other space heaters
  - Choose among:
    - Coal or wood burning stoves ........ \( \text{0367} \)
    - Kerosene or oil heaters ........ \( \text{0399} \)

If type of space heater is not specifically identified,
- Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified ........ \( \text{0393} \)

**Spaceports, toy**

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes ........ \( \text{5018} \)

**Spackling compounds**

Use: Caulking or spackling compounds .......... \( \text{0920} \)

**Spades**

Use: Other unpowered garden tools ........ \( \text{1403} \)

**Spas**

Use: Hot tubs or home spas ........ \( \text{0698} \)
- Also consider:
  - Saunas
  - Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)
Spatulas
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..............................0428

Speakers
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)..............................0546
Also consider:
Sound equipment

Spear gun
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/or equipment; excl. fishing knives)..........................3223

Spigots
Use: Faucets or spigots.................................................0699

Spin class
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment)...........................3277

Spinning toys
Choose among:
Toys, not elsewhere classified...............................1381
Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horse)..........................1327

Spinning wheels
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..................................0569

Splash pads
Choose among:
Home use
Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)...........................3294
Public use
Use: Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)..................................3295
If type/location of splash pad is unknown
Use: Water slides, not elsewhere classified)....3293

Splitters
Choose among:
Film splicers
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ......................0536
Tape splicers
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified ..............0547

Splitters, log .........................................................1457

Sponges
Choose among:
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)..............0480
Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf
Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes .............1678

Sprays
Choose among:
Sprays (excl. measuring spoons)
Use: Flatware (excl. knives).................................0417
Measuring spoons
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.........................0428

Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..........................1200
See instructions for Sports

Sports
See entry for specific game or sport and use that code.
If type of ball sport is specifically identified and no code exists for that ball sport, use:
Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)....3235
If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified..................................3236
If type of sport is not classified elsewhere,
Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..........................1200
Also consider:
Toy sports equipment

Sports clothing
If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special clothing, use code for that sport.
Otherwise,
Use: Other clothing .................................................1677

Sports equipment, toy
Use: Toy sports equipment .........................1392

Sports footwear
If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.
Otherwise,
Use: Footwear................................................1615
Also consider:
Waders

Spot removers or cleaning fluids ......................0977

Sprays or aerosols, pressurized
Use: Aerosol containers (excl. chemicals)........1133
Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.
Also, code the container contents if possible.
### Sprayers (non aerosol)

**Choose among:**
- Garden sprayers ........................................ 1407
- Paint sprayers
  - Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) .................. 0887
- Power/pressure sprayers
  - Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified ........... 0888

*If other type of sprayer, use:*
- Sprayers, not elsewhere classified .................. 0888

### Sprays, aerosol

**Use:** Aerosol containers ............................ 1133
Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.
Also, code the container contents if possible.

### Spray bottle/container, non-aerosol

**Use:** Non-glass bottles or jars ..................... 1127

### Spreaders

**Use:** Seed and fertilizer spreaders ................. 1430

### Spring-operated guns

**Use:** Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ........................................ 1237
Also consider:
- BBs or pellets

### Springs, bed

**Use:** Beds or bedframes, other or not specified ............................................. 4076

### Springs, box

**Choose among:**
- Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ...................... 1542
- Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) .................................................. 4009

*If type of box spring is not specifically identified,*
**Use:** Mattresses, not specified ...................... 4010

### Springs, crib

**Choose among:**
- Cribs, nonportable ...................................... 1543
- Portable cribs ......................................... 1529

*If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,*
**Use:** Cribs, not specified .......................... 1545

### Springs, door or cabinet

**Use:** Cabinet or door hardware ...................... 1820

### Sprinklers

**Choose among:**
- Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers ............... 1414
- Fire sprinklers ........................................ 0713

### Spud guns

**Use:** Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ....................................... 1237

### Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball

(activity/apparel/equipment) ......................... 3256

### Squeeze or squeaker toys .......................... 1350

### Squirt guns

**Use:** Other toy guns ............................... 5006

### Stacking toys

**Use:** Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys .......... 1326

### Stages, theatrical

**Use:** Porches, balconies, open-sided floors ...... 1817

### Staging

**Use:** Scaffolding ..................................... 1816

### Stains, wood

**Use:** Paints, varnishes or shellacs ................. 0960

### Stairs

**Choose among:**
- Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down and folding stairs) .............................................. 1842
- Pull-down or folding stairs .......................... 1840

*If type of stairs are not specifically identified,*
**Use:** Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down and folding stairs) .................................... 1842

### Stair lift

**Use:** Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts, and automotive lifts) . 1889

### Stakes

**Choose among:**
- Greenhouse or garden stakes
  - Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) ............................................. 1413

### Stands (posts)

If the standard is part of sports or game equipment, use code for that activity;
Otherwise
**Use:** Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment & telephone poles) .... 1865
### Stands

**Choose among:**
- Christmas tree stands or supports .......... 1712
- Jack stands
  *Use:* Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands .......... 0814
- Scaffolding ........................................... 1816
- Screen stands
  *Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) .......... 0536
- Stands or pedestals (excl. Christmas tree, screen and television stands)
  *Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .......... 4057
- Television stands or tables .......... 0519
- Tree stands (hunting) ................................ 1895

### Staple guns

*Use:* Heavy-duty workshop staplers .......... 0834

### Staples or staplers

**Choose among:**
- Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .......... 1650
- Heavy-duty workshop staplers .......... 0834

### Starches, laundry

*Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) .......... 0952

### Stationary baby activity centers

(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

*Use:* Baby exercisers .......... 1520

*Also consider:*
- Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
- Baby walkers
- Infant and toddler play centers

### Stationery

*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) .......... 1137

### Statues

*Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns .......... 0654

### Steak knives

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified .......... 0464

### Steamers

**Choose among:**
- Carpet steamers
  *Use:* Rug shampooers .......... 0114
- Clothes steamers .......... 0255
- Facial steamers
  *Use:* Saunas .......... 1612
- Food steamer/steam cooker
  *Use:* Other cookware .......... 0465
- Steam cleaners, other or not stated
  *Use:* Appliances, other or not stated .......... 0482
- Wallpaper steamers .......... 0971

### Steam baths

*Use:* Saunas .......... 1612

### Steam irons

*Use:* Clothing irons .......... 0277

### Steam mops

*Use:* Appliances, other or not stated .......... 0482

### Steam pipes

*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .......... 0374

### Steam tables

*Use:* Food warmers .......... 0221

#### Steel wool

*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .......... 0480

### Stepladders (excl. step stools)

 .......... 0618

### Steps

  .......... See: Stairs

### Stepper bike or elliptical bike

*Use:* Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) .......... 5040

### Step stools

 .......... 0620

### Stereo equipment

*Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .......... 0546

*Also consider:*
- Cabinets
- Sound equipment

### Sterilizers, home use

 .......... 1511

### Stethoscopes, toy

*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .......... 5020

### Stickball

*Use:* Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 3257

### Stickers

*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) .......... 1137

### Sticks, nunchuka

*Use:* Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 3257

### Sticks, swizzle

*Use:* Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) .......... 4058

### Stilts

 .......... 1349

*If construction stilts (for use in construction) .......... Do not report

### Stings, insect

 .......... Do not report
### Stockings
*Choose among:*
- Day wear .................................................. 1645
- Support garments and stockings, medical .............................. Do not report

### Stools
*Choose among:*
- Bar stools or kitchen stools ........................................ 4025
- Step stools .................................................................. 0620
- Foot stools, ottomans or hassocks ..................................... 4079

*If type of stool is not specifically identified, Use:*
- Stools, other or not specified ....................................... 4080

### Stoolball
*Use:*
- Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) .................... 3235

### Stoppers, door
*Use:*
- Door stops .................................................................. 0434

### Storage areas
*Use:*
- Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves ....................... 4056

### Storage sheds
*Use:*
- Tool sheds .................................................................. 1887

### Storage tanks, fuel
*Choose among:*
- Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) ...... 0980
- Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ...................... 0131

*Also consider:*
- Gasoline cans

### Storm doors
*Choose among:*
- Glass doors or doors with glass panels ......................... 1892
- Doors, other or not specified ........................................ 1893

### Storm windows ................................................................ 1826

### Stove pads
*Use:*
- Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads .................................. 0436

### Stovepipes
*Use:*
- Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues ............................. 0373

*Also consider:*
- Chimneys

### Stoves
*Choose among:*
- Alcohol stoves
  *Use:*
  - Other grills or stoves .............................................. 3233
- Camp stoves
  *See: Camp Stoves, cooking*
- Coal or wood-burning stoves ...................................... 0367
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) .................... 3248
- Kerosene grills or stoves ............................................ 3230
- Pellet stoves
  *Use:*
  - Other grills or stoves .............................................. 3233
- Ranges/stoves, kitchen
  *See: Ranges*
- Toy stoves
  *Use:*
  - Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ...... 5020
  - Other grills or stoves .............................................. 3233

*If type of stove is not specifically identified, Choose among:*
- Ranges or ovens, not specified ...................................... 0281
- Grills, not specified .................................................. 3249

*Also consider:*
- Ranges

### Straight ladders
*Use:*
- Extension or straight ladders ...................................... 4077

### Strainers
*Use:*
- Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ...................... 0428

### Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified

*Also consider:*
- Stretch cords or stretch straps

### Straws, drinking .......................................................... 0443

### Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ................. 3245

*Also consider:*
- Roller hockey

### Street signs ................................................................ Do not report

### Stretch cords or stretch straps ........................................ 0886

### Stretching exercises
*Use:*
- Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment); incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) ............................................. 3299

### String
*Choose among:*
- Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing, jump ropes, and kite string) ........................................ 0852
- Kites or kite string ....................................................... 1309

*Also consider:*
- Stretch cords or stretch straps

### String lights, not holiday-related
*Use:*
- Other electric lighting equipment ................................. 4039
Stripping products

Choose among:
- Paint or varnish removers, paint brush cleaners (excl. turpentine)....................0972
- Wallpaper scrapers
  Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ..........0464
- Wax removers
  Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).........................0954
Also consider:
- Chemicals, not elsewhere classified
   Turpentine

Stripping, weather

If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.............1876
Otherwise............................................Do not report

Strollers

Choose among:
- Baby strollers ........................................1522
- Doll strollers
  Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures........1394

Stud drivers

Use: Nail guns or stud drivers .....................0882

Studio couches

Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches............................0679

Stuffed animals

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..........1394

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices...................1619

Styrofoam .............................................See: Plastics

Suction cups

If component part, code the product;
Otherwise............................................Do not report

Sugar bowls

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)...........0474

Suitcases or suit bags

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)....................1623

Suits

Use: Day wear..........................................1645

Sulfuric acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids)......................................0936

Sump pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified......................1462

Sun lamps ................................................................Do not report
Also consider:
- Infrared lamps

Sunglasses

Use: Eye protection devices.................................1607
Also consider:
- Eyeglasses

Supports, Christmas tree

Use: Christmas tree stands or supports...........1712
Also consider:
- Christmas decorations

Support stockings

Use: Support garments & stockings, medical.................................Do not report

Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) ..........1261

Surge suppressors or power strips ...............4083

Suspenders

Use: Clothing accessories...............................1647

Sport Utility Vehicles (SUVs) .........................Do not report

Swabs ................................................................Do not report

Swaddlers, infant

Use: Blankets, nonelectric...............................4008

Swamp buggy

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies ..................3288

Sweaters

Use: Day wear.............................................1645

Sweepers

Choose among:
- Electric brooms ........................................0116
- Manual cleaning equipment
  (excl. buckets or pails).................................0480
- Vacuum cleaners ......................................0115

Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. flotation devices).................................3274
Also consider:
- Diving or diving boards
- Water polo
- Water skiing

Swimming pool chemicals .........................0938

Swimming pool deck

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings.........................1817
Swimming pool slides.................................1277

Swimming pool equipment (excl. swimming pool chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)...........3262

Swimming pools
Choose among:
  Above-ground swimming pools
    (excl. portable pools)..........................3221
  Built-in swimming pools.........................3251
  Inflatable swimming pools
  Use: Portable swimming pools...................5043
  Portable swimming pools........................5043
  Swimming pools, in ground
  Use: Built-in swimming pools....................3251
  Swimming pool equipment
    (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)..........................3262
If swimming pool only described as “wading pool” or “kiddie pool” and portability not known,
  Use: Portable swimming pools...................5043
If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,
  Use: Swimming pools, not specified..............1284
Also consider:
  Diving or diving boards
  Swimming pool slides

Swimsuit or bathing suit
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices).................................3274

Swings
Choose among:
  Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings)........................................3246
  Baby swings, portable (for home use)............1553

Switchblade knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified..............0464

Switches, electric
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....4062

Swizzle sticks and drink stirrers
Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment).....................4058

Swords (excl. fencing equipment)
Choose among:
  Knives, not elsewhere classified..................0464
  Other toy weapons (nonprojectile).................1389

Syringes
Use: Hypodermic needles or syringes..............1716

Sythes (scythes)
Use: Other unpowered garden tools.................1403
Table knives
*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified .................. 0464

Table lamps
*Choose among:*
- Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
  (excl. halogen lamps) ....................................... 4071
- Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .................... 4070
*If type of table lamp is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) .......... 4071

Table linens .......................................................... 0651

Tables
*Choose among:*
- Baby changing tables ....................................... 1502
- Billiard or pool tables
  *Use:* Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) ......................... 1260
- Folding tables
  *Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ................ 4057
- Picnic tables
  *Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ................ 4057
- Table tennis tables
  *Use:* Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) ................................ 1269
- Television tables or stands .................................. 0519
*If type of table is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ................ 4057

Table hockey / air hockey
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..................... 1381

Table or bench saws ................................................. 0841

Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) ............... 1269

Tablet Computer
*Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) ................. 0557

Tablets (drugs)
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*
*Choose among:*
- Antihistamines ................................................. 1928
- Aspirin or aspirin compounds ....................... 1923
- Aspirin substitutes ........................................ 1930
- Preparations containing iron salts .............. 1916
*If type of tablet is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ....... 1931
*Also consider:*
- Veterinary medicines

Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) ........ 0474

Tackle or tackle boxes
*Use:* Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) .......... 3223

Tacks
*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ......................... 1819

Tanks, air
*Choose among:*
- Cutting torches ............................................... 0874
- Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)
  *Use:* Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ................. 1138
- Oxygen tanks (medical use) ......................... Do not report
- Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 1275

Tanks, fish
*Use:* Aquariums or accessories ......................... 1240

Tanks, fuel storage
*Choose among:*
- Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) ................. 0980
- Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ...... 0131

Tank, welding
*Use:* Welding equipment .................................. 0896

Tanning booths / beds ........................................ Do not report

Tape decks
*Use:* Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ..................... 0556

Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ............... 0556
*Also consider:*
- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)
Tapes
Choose among:
- Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) ...................... 0927
- Electric heat tapes ..................................... 0390
- First-aid tapes or medical tapes ........ Do not report

Measuring tapes
Use: Other manual workshop tools ............... 0881
Recording tapes ...................................... 0531
VCR (video) tapes
Use: Recording tapes .................................. 0531

Tar preparations
If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified ......................... 1876
Otherwise .............................................. Do not report

Tar removers
Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners .... 0978

Targets, archery
Use: Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) ....... 1235

Tarnish removers
Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives ...... 0931

Tarpaulins .................................................. 1741

Tart burner
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ....... 0974
If candle is mentioned, code it as second product

Tattoos
Choose among:
- Tattoo needle ...................................... Do not report
- Tattoo ink
  Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age .......... 1913
  Transferrable (temporary) tattoos
  Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age .......... 1913

T-ball
Use: Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. softball) ................. 5041

Teakettles or teapots
Choose among:
- Unpowered coffee makers or teapots .......... 0405
- Electric coffee makers or teapots ............. 0217
If type of teapot is not specifically identified,
Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified .... 0452
Also Consider: Kettles or hotpots, electric

Tea sets, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .......... 5020

Teeter-totters
Use: Seesaws or teeterboards ....................... 1243

Teeth cleaning devices See: Toothbrushes

Teething rings or beads
Use: Pacifiers or teething rings ..................... 1525

Telephone booths
Use: Public use equipment ......................... 1738

Telephone charger
Use: Battery chargers/adapters ..................... 0883

Telephones or telephone accessories .......... 0550

Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses .......... 0529

Television tables or stands ......................... 0519

Television-radio combinations
Use: Televisions ....................................... 0572

Televisions ............................................. 0572

Television remote control
Use: Televisions ....................................... 0572

Television wall mount/wall bracket
Use: Television tables or stands .................. 0519

Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) .............. 3284

Tents, play
Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures .......... 1322

Tents or tent stakes
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .......... 5029

Terraces
Choose among:
- Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ................. 1884
- Floors or flooring materials ....................... 1807

Terrariums
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) ................. 1413
Also consider:
Aquariums

Testing equipment, electrical ...................... 0815

Test tubes
Use: Glass tubing or test tubes ..................... 1124

Tetherball (activity/apparel/equipment) ........ 1276
Texting
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories.............0550

Thermal containers
Use: Vacuum containers..........................1102

Thermal or sound insulation materials ............1803
Also consider:
House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified

Thermometers
Choose among:
Medical thermometers .......................... Do not report
Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers)..........................0477

Thermometers (for heating or cooling systems)..........................0340

Thimbles
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)........1671

Thinners, paint
Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine)..........................0908
Also consider:
Turpentine

Thread
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)........1671

Throw rugs
Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)..........................0612
Also consider:
Mats

Throwers or blowers, snow
Use: Snow throwers or blowers..........................1406

Throws
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters..............0667

Thumbtacks
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts...............1819

Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers..........................0419

Tile cleaners
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..........................0954

Tillers
Use: Power tillers or cultivators
(not farm equipment)..........................1408

Timers
Choose among:
Electric timers...........................................0710
Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .........0428
Also consider:
Alarms
Clocks

Tires
If the product the tire is associated with (e.g., bicycle, lawn mower, motor vehicle, etc.) is known, then code that product.
If product the tire is associated with is unknown, then ......................................Do not report.

Tire iron
Use: Automotive tools and accessories .............0821

Tissues
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..........................1137

Toaster ovens
Use: Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens..........................0216

Toasters (excl. toaster ovens)..........................0234

Tobacco
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code..............5555

Toboggans..........................1273
Also consider:
Sleds
Snow boarding
Snow disks

Toddler beds..........................4082

Toilet bowl products..........................0951

Toilet paper holders
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves..........................4056

Toilets ...........................................0649
Also consider:
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, coolers, stoves and heaters)
Potty chairs (child) or training seats

Tombstones or grave markers..........................7878

Tool belts
Use: Toolboxes or tool kits .........................0835
Toothbrushes
Nonelectric toothbrushes, electric toothbrushes, or oral irrigators. Do not report.

Toothbrush holders
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks). 0611

Toothpaste
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products. 2640

Toothpaste dispenser
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks). 0611

Toothpicks or hors d’oeuvre picks. 0431

Tops (clothing)
Use: Day wear. 1645

Tops or spinning toys
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified. 1381

Torch
Choose among:
Cutting torches. 0874
Cooking torch, butane
Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches). 1688
Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns. 0639
Lighting torches
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment. 4060
Torch, not specified. 0890
Also consider:
Soldering equipment
Welding equipment

Toupet
Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces. 1605

Tow chains
Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified. 0885

Towel dispensers
Choose among:
Kitchen gadgets. 0428
Public use equipment. 1738

Towel racks or bars. 0657

Towels, paper
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products). 1137

Towels or cloths. 0666

Toy boxes or chests. 1353

Toy buckets or pails
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances. 5020

Toy make-up
Choose among:
If not applied to the body or if identified as toy,
Use: Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors). 5013
If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics. 1913

Toy money
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances. 5020

Toy musical instruments. 1344

Toy sports equipment. 1392

Toy entries continue on next page
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ......................... 5021
Also consider:
Riding toys

Toy weapons
Choose among:
Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ......................... 1237
Slingshots or sling-propelled toys ........................................ 1352
Toy bows or arrows ........................................ 1338
Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns ....................................... 5015
Toy guns with projectiles .......................................... 1399
Other toy guns ................................................... 5006
Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) .................................. 1389
Other toy weapons (projectile) ....................................... 5001
If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy guns, not identified ..................................... 1390
If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy weapons, not specified .............................. 5007

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)
Choose among:
Blackboards
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ...................... 1381
Building sets ................................................. 1345
Chemistry sets ............................................... 1393
Crayons or chalk ........................................... 5010
Jewelry or beading kits
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ....... 0569
Mechanical drawing toys
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ...................... 1381
Medical equipment, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .......... 5020
Models
Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ...................... 5021
Molding compounds ........................................ 1376
Molding sets ................................................. 1319
Needlecraft kits
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ....... 1671
Rocketry sets .................................................. 1314
Tools, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .......... 5020
Wood burning kits ........................................... 1362

Toys (other)
Choose among:
Balloons, toy .................................................. 1347
Balls, other or not specified .................................. 5016
Beach balls
Use: Toy sports equipment .................................. 1392
Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys .................................. 1326
Building sets .................................................. 1345
Bumper balls
Use: Other playground equipment ...................... 3219
Children’s play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures ................. 1322
Clacker balls ................................................... 1346
Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ............................ 1394
Doll houses and other play scenes ............................. 5018
Flotation toys (excl. official life-saving devices) ..................... 3279
Flying discs and boomerangs .................................... 5017
Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games) .... 5019
Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers) ................. 1550
Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons) ....................... 1325
Magnetic balls
Use: Building sets ........................................... 1345
Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .......... 5020
Push toys
Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ..................... 1326
Squeeze or squeaker toys .................................... 1350
Riding toys See: Riding toys
Toy musical instruments ....................................... 1344
Toy sports equipment ....................................... 1392
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ................................ 5021
Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) .... 1365
If type of toy is specifically identified, use the code for that toy.
If that type of toy does not have its own code,
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......................... 1381
If type of toy is not specifically identified,
Use: Toys, not specified ..................................... 1395
Also consider:
Games
Party favors

Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) .......... 5030
Also consider:
Exercise

Tracks, toy
Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ...................... 5021

Tractors (vehicle)
Choose among:
Farm tractors Do not report
Garden tractors ............................................ 1405
Riding power lawn mower .................................... 1422
Tractors, other or not specified ......................... 1062
Tractors (models or toys)
Choose among:
Riding toy tractors ...................... See: Riding toys
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..................5021

Traffic cones
Use: Public use equipment .................. 1738

Traffic lights .................. Do not report

Traffic signs .................. Do not report

Trail bikes
Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) .................. 5036

Trailers
Trailer should be coded according to what it is pulled behind.
Choose among:
Camper trailer .................. Do not report
Trailer, horse .................. Do not report
Trailer, horse-drawn .................. Do not report
Trailer, not specified .................. Do not report
Trailer, recreational vehicle (RV) or camper .................. Do not report
Trailer, towed by mower
Use: Riding power lawn mowers .................. 1422
Trailer, towed by tractor
Use: Garden tractors .................. 1405
Trailer hitch, not specified .................. Do not report
Trailer, stroller or bicycle
Use: Baby carriers, bicycle mounted .................. 1531
Also consider:
Manufactured/Mobile homes .................. Do not report

Training seats, child
Use: Potty chairs or training seats .................. 1535

Trains .................. Do not report

Train tracks .................. Do not report

Trains (models or toys)
Choose among:
Riding toy trains .................. See: Riding toys
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .................. 5021

Trampolines .................. 1233
Also consider:
Gymnastics

Trampolines, inflatable water
Use: Trampolines .................. 1233

Transformers, electrical
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .................. 4062

Transmission fluids or sealers
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids) .... 0955

Transmitters
Use: Amateur two-way radios .................. 0545

Transparent tapes
Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) .................. 0927

Trapdoors
Use: Doors, other or not specified .................. 1893

Traps
Choose among:
Animal traps .................. 1432
Insect traps, powered .................. 1460

Trap shooting
Use: Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. guns and ammunition) .................. 3203

Trash bags
Choose among:
Paper bags .................. 1128
Plastic bags .................. 1130
If type of trash bag is not specifically identified,
Use: Bags not elsewhere classified .................. 1144
Also consider:
Trash compactors

Trash compactors .................. 0252

Travel bed, infant
Use: Bassinets or cradles .................. 1537

Travel sleep tent, infant
Use: Portable cribs .................. 1529

Trays
Choose among:
Trays (excl. food warmers) .................. 0432
Food warmers .................. 0221

Treadmills, exercise
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .................. 3277

Treehouses or playhouses .................. 1234

Tree lights
Use: Christmas tree lights .................. 1711
Also consider:
Christmas decorations, electric
Tree stands
Choose among:
- Tree stands (hunting) ................................. 1895
- Christmas tree stands or supports .................. 1712

Trees, live ........................................... Do not report

Trees, artificial Christmas ...................................... 1701
Also consider:
- Christmas decorations

Trellises
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. plant stands, tools and chemicals) .................. 1413

Tricycles
Choose among:
- Tricycles (children’s) ................................. 1301
- Pedal-powered adult vehicles
  (3 or more wheels) .................................... 3202

Trimmers, hair
Use: Hair clippers and trimmers .......................... 1683

Trimming or pruning equipment

Power pruning or trimming equipment,
Choose among:
- Brushcutters, powered .................................. 1463
  - Lawn trimmers or edgers,
    powered (excl. brushcutters) ...................... 1464
- Power hedge trimmers .................................. 1427
- Powered string trimmers
  Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers,
    powered (excl. brushcutters) ...................... 1464
- Other power pruning or trimming equipment .................. 1454
If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .................. 1456

Manual pruning or trimming equipment,
Choose among:
- Manual hedge trimmers .................................. 1449
- Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ...................... 1450
- Other manual pruning or trimming equipment .................................. 1453
If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,
Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .................. 1455

If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .................. 1447

Tripod
Use: Photographic equipment
  (excl. chemicals and projectors) .................. 0536

Trivets
Use: Pot holders, oven mitts or hot pads ............ 0436

Trophies
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns .......... 0654

Trouble lights or extension work lights ............ 0877

Trousers
Use: Day wear ........................................... 1645

Trowels
Use: Other unpowered garden tools .................. 1403

Trucks ................................................. Do not report

Trucks (models or toys)
Choose among:
- Riding toy trucks .......................... See: Riding toys
  - Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .................. 5021

Trunks
Use: Footlockers ........................................ 0693

Tubes
Choose among:
- Fluorescent tubes or bulbs
  Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs) .................. 0627
- Glass tubing or test tubes ......................... 1124
- Innertubes (not used in snow or water tubing activity)
  Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) .................. 3279

Tubing (activity)
Choose among:
- Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 1299
- Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 3200

Tubs (bathtubs)
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .................. 0611
Also consider:
- Bathtub enclosures

Tug-of-war
Use: Sports and recreation activity,
  not elsewhere classified .......................... 1200

Tumblers, drink
Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs .......... 0478

Tumblers, rock
Use: Lapidary equipment .......................... 0533
Tuners (stereo components)
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained units)........0546

Tunnels, play
Use: Children's play tents, play
tunnels or other enclosures .......................1322

Turbines, wind (for residential power
generation)
Use: Residential alternative energy systems
for on-site power generation ......................4084

Turf, artificial ...........................................1857

Turkey fryers
Choose among:
Electric turkey fryers
Use: Electric deep fryers ..........................0219
Nonelectric turkey fryers
Use: Other cookware ...............................0465
If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Other cookware ...............................0465

Turpentine ................................................0933
Also consider:
Paint removers

Turnstiles
Use: Public use equipment .......................1738

TVs
Use: Televisions .................................0572

TV tables or stands ...............................0519

TV tray tables
Use: Trays (excl. food warmers) .................0432

TV wall mount/wall bracket
Use: Television tables or stands .................0519

Tweezers
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up
brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) .......1659

Twist tie (unspecified)
If component part, code the product;
Otherwise, use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified ...............................0428

Two-way radios, amateur .......................0545

Two-wheeled licensed motor vehicles
(excluding mopeds & trail bikes) ...........Do not report

Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl.
mopeds and minibikes) .........................5036

Typewriters
Use: Business and office machines ..............0571
Umbrellas ............................................................ 1660
Umbrella base, patio
Use: Umbrellas ............................................................ 1660
Umbrella stands
Use: Cabins, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ............. 4056
Underground sprinklers
Use: Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers .......... 1414
Underwear
Use: Day wear .......................................................... 1645
Uneven bars
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) .................................................. 1272
Unicycles (activity/apparel/equipment) ............ 1283
Uniforms
For sports uniforms, use code for specific sport.
If uniform is not sports apparel, use:
Day wear .......................................................... 1645
Upholstered chairs
Choose among:
Recliner chairs .................................................. 0670
Rocking chairs .................................................. 0671
Chairs, other or not specified .......................... 4074
Upholstery shampoos
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ............................................. 0954
Uninterruptible power supply (UPS)
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ............. 4062
USB cable
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) ............................................. 0557
Urns
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ........... 0654
Utensils, kitchen
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ............................................. 0428
Also consider:
Tableware and accessories
Utility box .................................................. Do not report
Utility knives
Use: Knives with replaceable blades ................. 0836
Utility lights
Choose among:
Multi-purpose lighters
Choose among:
Electric multi-purpose lighters ................. 1689
Fuel multi-purpose lighters ....................... 1688
If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,
Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified ........... 1690
Cigarette or pipe lighters ................................. 1604
If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,
Use: Lighters, not specified ................. 1687
Utility meters or “smart” meter
If fire involvement,
Use: General home or room involvement in fires ......................................... 1866
Otherwise ................................................................ Do not report
Utility pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ................. 0374
Utility poles (e.g., telephone poles) ... Do not report
Utility vehicles .................................................... 5044
Also consider:
All terrain vehicles
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum cleaners</td>
<td>0115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Includes workshop vacs and wet/dry vacs</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum containers</td>
<td>1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuums, lawn</td>
<td>1441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum sealer (for food)</td>
<td>0428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum, swimming pool</td>
<td>3262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanity cabinets</td>
<td>4056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaping/Vape pens</td>
<td>0480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>See entry for E-Cigarettes</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaporizers</td>
<td>0305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Also consider:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humidifiers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic cigarettes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaporizer liquid or vaporizing liquid</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other drugs or medications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varnish removers</td>
<td>0972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Choose among:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical varnish removers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powered paint removers</td>
<td>0809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Other portable or stationary power tools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Also consider:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turpentine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varnish thinners</td>
<td>0908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Also consider:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turpentine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varnishes</td>
<td>0960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Paints, varnishes or shellacs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vases</td>
<td>0654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaults</td>
<td>0709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Choose among:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td>1272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable brushes</td>
<td>0480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles, motorized (two wheels)</td>
<td>5035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Choose among:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minibikes, powered</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mopeds or power-assisted cycles</td>
<td>3215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorcycles</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor scooters</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles</td>
<td>5036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Also consider:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoverboards</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scooters/skateboards, powered</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles, motorized (three or more wheels)</td>
<td>3285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Choose among:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dune buggies/beach buggies</td>
<td>3287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Go-carts</td>
<td>3288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golf carts, motorized vehicle</td>
<td>3289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels)</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)</td>
<td>1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility vehicles</td>
<td>5044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Also consider:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoverboards</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal watercraft, powered</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scooters/skateboards, powered</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snowmobiles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trains</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles, toy (excl. riding toys)</td>
<td>5021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Also consider:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riding toys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)
Choose among:
Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) .......... 5040
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories .................................. 5033
Minibikes, powered ................................................................. 5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ................................................ 3215
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) .............................................. 5036

Vending machines (excl. car washing machines) ................................ 1733
Also consider:
Car washing equipment

Venetian blinds
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters ....................... 0638

Vents
Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) .................... 0371

Vests
Use: Day wear ........................................................................... 1645

Veterinary medicines
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age ........ 1914

VCR cassettes
Use: Recording tapes .................................................................. 0531

VCRs (Video cassette recorders)
Use: Video players and recorders (excl. cameras) ................................. 0576

Vials
Use: Glass tubing or test tubes ................................................... 1124

Vibrators
Use: Massage devices or vibrators
(excl. shower attachments) .......................................................... 1610

Video cameras
Use: Photographic equipment
(excl. chemicals and projectors) .................................................. 0536

Video players and recorders (excl. cameras) ........................................ 0576

Video (VCR) cassettes
Use: Recording tapes .................................................................. 0531

Video games
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) ............................. 0557

Viewers, slide
Use: Projectors ........................................................................... 0549

Vises or workshop clamps ............................................................ 0879

Vitamins
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Choose among:
Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) .... 1927
Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ................................................. 1931
Preparations containing iron salts .................................................. 1916
Other drugs or medications ......................................................... 1932

Volleyball (activity/apparel/equipment) ............................................ 1266

Voltage adapters
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .... 4062

Voltage testers
Use: Electrical testing equipment .................................................. 0815
## W

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Waders (boots)</td>
<td>3223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wading pools</td>
<td>3251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built-in swimming pools</td>
<td>5043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inflatable swimming pools</td>
<td>5043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Portable swimming pools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable swimming pools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If swimming pool only described as wading pool and portability not known, Use: Portable swimming pools</td>
<td>5043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waffle irons, electric</td>
<td>0235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagons</td>
<td>5043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's wagons</td>
<td>1328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hay/farm wagon</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse-drawn wagon</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waist trainer/corset</td>
<td>1645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Day wear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wake boarding</td>
<td>1264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkers</td>
<td>1508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby walkers or jumpers</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crutches, canes or walkers</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wakeie-talkies</td>
<td>0545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Amateur two-way radios</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walking (for exercise)</td>
<td>3299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walks or walkways, moving</td>
<td>1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall decorations</td>
<td>0652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallets</td>
<td>1647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Clothing accessories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walleyball</td>
<td>3235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallpaper</td>
<td>1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallpaper cleaners, chemical</td>
<td>0970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household cleaners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallpaper scrapers</td>
<td>0464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallpaper steamers</td>
<td>0971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall plugs</td>
<td>4061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walls</td>
<td>1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retaining walls</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood panels or paneling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-to-wall carpeting</td>
<td>0613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warmers</td>
<td>1510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottle warmers</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food warmers</td>
<td>0482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat warmer</td>
<td>0974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs, non-electric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towel warmer</td>
<td>0888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Appliances, other or not stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wax/candle warmer</td>
<td>0974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washcloths</td>
<td>0666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Towels or cloths</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washers (for plumbing, etc.)</td>
<td>1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washers or sprayers, powered/pressure</td>
<td>0888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washes, mouth</td>
<td>2640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Oral hygiene products</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Washing machines
Choose among:
- Washing machines, other or not specified ............ 0140
- Wringer washing machines ............................ 0102
If combination washer/dryer
Use: Washing machines other or not specified ............ 0140

Washtubs
Use: Sinks (excl. faucets) ............................ 0648

Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins
Use: Sinks (excl. faucets) ............................ 0648

Watches
Use: Sinks (excl. faucets) ............................ 0648

Water, hot
Use: Sinks (excl. faucets) ............................ 0648

Water balloons
Use: Balloons, toy ............................................. 1347

Water beads
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......................... 1381

Water coolers
Choose among:
- Drinking fountains ............................................. 0136
- Air conditioners ................................................ 0381

Water fountains
Choose among:
- Decorative fountains ........................................ 0136
- Drinking fountains ............................................. 0136

Water guns
Use: Other toy guns ................................................ 5006

Water heaters
Choose among:
- Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters) ......... 0119
- Faucet water heaters ............................................ 0236
- Gas water heaters ................................................ 0118
- Immersion water heaters, electric .......................... 0242
- Other water heaters ............................................. 0133
If type of water heater is specifically identified as a spa or pool water heater,
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides) .............. 3262
If type of water heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Water heaters, not specified ............................ 0134

Water irrigators, teeth
Do not report

Water pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ............................. 0374

Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment) .................. 3276

Water purifiers (appliances)
Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) ............... 0125

Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 1264

Water slides
Choose among:
- Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) ............... 3294
- Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides) .............. 3295
- Water slides, not elsewhere classified .................. 3293
Also consider:
Swimming pool slides

Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) ............... 0125

Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) ............... 1365
Also consider:
Water balloons

Water trampolines, inflatable
Use: Trampolines ................................................ 1233

Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 3200

Water wings, rings or floats
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) ............... 3279

Waterbeds or water pillows .................................. 0662

Waterbed heaters
Use: Waterbeds or water pillows ............................ 0662

Watercraft, personal powered
Do not report

Waterproofing compounds
Choose among:
- Caulking or spackling compounds .......................... 0920
- Waterproofing compounds (for fabric or clothing)
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) ............... 0952

Water-cooled fans
Use: Air conditioners ............................................. 0381

Wave pool
Use: In ground swimming pools ............................. 3251

Wax candles or paraffin
Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders ............... 0463
Wax or candle warmers
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners........0974
If candle is mentioned, code it as second product

Wax paper
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).............1137

Wax removers, floor
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..........................0954

Waxers
Use: Floor buffers or waxes ......................0113

Waxes
Choose among:
Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ..........0978
Floor waxes...........................................0904
Furniture polishes or waxes .......................0905

Weapons
Choose among:
Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..............................1237
Guns or other firearms ................................3224
Guns, not specified ......................................3253
Stun guns
Use: Personal protection devices ....................1619
Toy weapons
Choose among:
Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..........................1237
Slingshots or sling-propelled toys ..................1352
Toy bows or arrows ..................................1338
Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns .....................5015
Toy guns with projectiles ............................1399
Other toy guns .......................................5006
Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) ................1389
Other toy weapons (projectile) .....................5001
If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy guns, not specified .......................1390
If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy weapons, not specified .................5007

Weather stripping
If weather stripping is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .................1876
Otherwise...........................................Do not report

Weaving loom
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ......................0569

Wedges
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ..................1403

Weed cutters, trimmers
Choose among:
Brushcutters, powered ..................................1463
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ......................1450
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) .......................1464
Powered string trimmers
Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ....................1464
If type of weed cutter is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .........................1447

Weed killers
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers ..............1926

Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) ......3265

Weight machine
Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) ...........................................3265

Welding equipment ..................................0896
Also consider:
Cutting torches
Soldering equipment

Welding tank
Use: Welding equipment .............................0896

Wet suits
Consult entry for specific water sport.

Wheelbarrows or lawn carts .......................1425

Wheelchair lift
Choose among:
Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators/hoists/jacks/forklifts/automotive lifts) ........1889
If part of a motor vehicle ..........................Do not report

Wheelchairs............................................Do not report
Also consider:
Mobility carts, electric
Wheelchairs, electric ............................Do not report

Wheeled riding toys .............................. See: Riding toys

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ..........................0611
Also consider:
Hot tubs or home spas
Saunas
Whistles
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ... 1381

Wicker baskets
Choose among:
- Plastic products, not elsewhere classified ... 1145
- Wooden containers ... 1125
If type of wicker basket is not specifically identified:
Use: Containers, not specified ... 1141

Wigs, falls or hairpieces ... 1605

Winches
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ... 0814

Wind chime
Use: Music boxes or chimes ... 1734

Wind sock
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features ... 1465

Wind turbines (for residential power generation)
Use: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation ... 4084

Windbreakers
Use: Outerwear ... 1646

Windows
Choose among:
- Windows and window glass, other than storm windows ... 1894
- Storm windows ... 1826
Also consider:
- Window sills or frames
- Window or door security barriers
- Plastic panels for doors or windows

Window blinds
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds, or indoor shutters ... 0638

Window fans
Use: Fans ... 0380

Window film/tint/cling
Choose among:
- Car window film/tint/cling
  Use: Automotive tools or accessories ... 0821
- Home/unspecified window film/tint/cling
  Use: Other specified plastic products ... 1145

Window screens ... 1828

Window seat
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) ... 0687

Window or door security barriers ... 1888

Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters ... 0638

Window sills or frames ... 1870

Window wells
Use: Window sills or frames ... 1870

Wind-powered heating systems
Choose among:
- Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified ... 0393
- Other water heaters ... 0133

Windshield wiper fluids ... 0967

Windsurfing
Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) ... 1261

Windup or battery-operated toys
If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for that toy. Otherwise,
Use: Toys, not specified ... 1395

Wine bottles
Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ... 1122

Wintergreen, oil of
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds ... 1915

Wipes
Baby wipes ... Do not report
Personal hygiene wipes ... Do not report
Make-up wipes
  Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
  Use: Cosmetics ... 1913
Sanitizing/cleaning wipes
Use: General purpose household cleaners (excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil, and toilet bowl products) ... 0954

Wire cutters
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches ... 0857

Wire or wiring systems
Choose among:
- Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ... 4062
- Extension cords ... 0685
- Cords, electrical, other or not specified ... 4081
If none of the above and wire is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ... 1876
Otherwise, use: Wire, not specified ... 0837
Woks
Choose among:
Frying pans or skillets, electric ......................... 0222
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure
cookers and canners)........................................ 0460
If type of wok is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified.......................... 0466

Wood burning furnace
Use: Furnaces, other or not specified............... 0322

Wood burning kits........................................ 1362
Also consider:
Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Wood paneling and particleboard...................... 1885

Wood/deck sealant
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs................. 0960

Wood chippers/shredders
Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered....... 1433

Wood splitters
Use: Log splitters........................................... 1457

Wood-burning stoves
Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves ................. 0367
Also consider:
Grills
Stovepipes

Wooden containers........................................ 1125

Wooden pencils
Use: Pens and pencils.................................... 1685

Work benches
Use: Workshop furnishings ............................... 0854

Work lights
Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights..... 0877

Workshop compounds or chemicals.................... 0833
Also consider:
Automotive chemicals
School laboratory chemicals
Other chemicals

Workshop furnishings.................................... 0854

Workshop tools ........................................... See: Specific tool
If the specified power workshop tool is not
listed elsewhere, use:
Other portable or stationary power tools........ 0809
If the specified manual workshop tool is not
listed elsewhere, use:
Other manual workshop tools........................ 0881
If not specified if tool is a garden tool or
workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered
or manual tool,
Use: Tools, not specified............................... 0893

Workshop staplers
Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers.............. 0834

Worm probes
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives)................................. 3223

Wrapper, candy or food
If paper,
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws,
and cardboard products)......................... 1137
If foil,
Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products...... 1139
If plastic or unknown,
Use: Plastic wrapping products (excluding
plastic bags)............................................. 1131

Wrapping paper for gifts
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws,
and cardboard products)......................... 1137

Wrenches
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches.......... 0857

Wrestling (activity/apparel/equipment)........... 1270

Wringer washing machines......................... 0102

Wristwatches
Use: Watches.................................................. 1622
Y

Yard equipment, decorative
Choose among:
   Decorative yard equipment, excluding
      water features........................................1465
   Decorative water features, including
      man-made ponds and fountains...............1466

Yard or garden tools
Consult entry for particular garden tool.
   If the specified power garden tool is not listed
      elsewhere, use:
      Other power garden tools........................1409
   If the specified manual garden tool is not listed
      elsewhere, use:
      Other unpowered garden tools.............1403
   If not specified if tool is a garden tool or
      workshop tool or if not specified if it is a
      powered or manual tool,
      Use: Tools, not specified .........................0893

Yardstick
   Use: Other manual workshop tools ............0881

Yarn
   Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,
      needles and sewing machine accessories).....1671

Yoga (activity or apparel, without equipment)
   Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without
      equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking,
      jogging and running (excl. track and field))...3299

Yoga balls
   Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
      lifting and gymnastic equipment)............3277

Yoga equipment
   Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
      lifting and gymnastic equipment)............3277

Yogurt makers
   Use: Other cookware..............................0465

Youth bed rails
   Use: Bed rails....................................4075
Zapper, bug
Use: Insect traps, powered.......................... 1460

Zip-open can openers
Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans).............. 1103
Also consider:
Key-opened containers

Zippers
If zipper is attached, use code for clothing or product to which zipper is attached.
If zipper is unattached:
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671

Zip lines
Use: Other playground equipment......................... 3219

Zip ties
Use: Other specified plastic products.................. 1145
Appendix A: NEISS Coding Sheet

NEISS Coding Sheet - CPSC Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Number</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**First Product** | **Second Product** | **Third Product** | **ETOH? y/n** | **Drugs? y/n** | **Intent** | **Loc** | **Fire** | **Occ** | **Hosp? y/n** | **Race** | **Race other** |

**Date of Birth** | **Age** | **Sex** | **Diag 1** | **Diag Other 1** | **Bdpt 1** | **Diag 2** | **Diag Other 2** | **Bdpt 2** | **Disp.** |

**BAC/BAL:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Number</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**First Product** | **Second Product** | **Third Product** | **ETOH? y/n** | **Drugs? y/n** | **Intent** | **Loc** | **Fire** | **Occ** | **Hosp? y/n** | **Race** | **Race other** |

**Date of Birth** | **Age** | **Sex** | **Diag 1** | **Diag Other 1** | **Bdpt 1** | **Diag 2** | **Diag Other 2** | **Bdpt 2** | **Disp.** |

**BAC/BAL:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Number</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**First Product** | **Second Product** | **Third Product** | **ETOH? y/n** | **Drugs? y/n** | **Intent** | **Loc** | **Fire** | **Occ** | **Hosp? y/n** | **Race** | **Race other** |

**Date of Birth** | **Age** | **Sex** | **Diag 1** | **Diag Other 1** | **Bdpt 1** | **Diag 2** | **Diag Other 2** | **Bdpt 2** | **Disp.** |

**BAC/BAL:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Number</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**First Product** | **Second Product** | **Third Product** | **ETOH? y/n** | **Drugs? y/n** | **Intent** | **Loc** | **Fire** | **Occ** | **Hosp? y/n** | **Race** | **Race other** |

**Date of Birth** | **Age** | **Sex** | **Diag 1** | **Diag Other 1** | **Bdpt 1** | **Diag 2** | **Diag Other 2** | **Bdpt 2** | **Disp.** |

**BAC/BAL:**

CPSC Form No. 172 (Revised 09/18) - CPSC Only Hospitals

OMB Control No. 3041-0029


Appendices Page 1
## Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abscess</td>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated ........................................ 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abrasion</td>
<td>.......................................................... 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acromioclavicular (AC) joint separation</td>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain ................................ 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allergic reaction</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ingested or inhaled substance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Poisoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rash (contact with substance)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other (e.g., swelling, inflammation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amnesia</td>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amputation</td>
<td>.............................................................................. 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anoxia</td>
<td>.............................................................................. *65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphyxiation, asphyxia</td>
<td>Use: Anoxia .................................................................... *65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirated foreign object</td>
<td>.............................................................................. **42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avulsion</td>
<td>.............................................................................. 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avulsion of Tooth</td>
<td>Use: Dental injury .................................................................. 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blunt head injury</td>
<td>Use: Internal organ injury ..................................................... 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruise (unless diagnosed as hematoma)</td>
<td>Use: Contusions, abrasions ................................................... 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns) ............................................... 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electrical burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Friction burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Contusions, abrasions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Radiation burn (incl. all cell damage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>by ultraviolet rays, X-rays, microwaves, laser, radioactive materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burn, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bursitis</td>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cauliflower ear (if no more specific diagnosis)</td>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon monoxide (CO) inhalation or CO &quot;poisoning&quot;</td>
<td>Use: Anoxia .............................................................................. *65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiac arrest</td>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpal Tunnel Syndrome</td>
<td>Use: Nerve Damage .................................................................... 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartilage tear or injury</td>
<td>For joint tear or injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For other tear or injury (e.g., ear/nose/throat):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Other/Not stated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell damage</td>
<td>Use: Radiation burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cellulitis</td>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choking</td>
<td>Use: Aspirated foreign object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closed head injury</td>
<td>Use: Internal organ injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concussion</td>
<td>.......................................................................................... 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conjunctivitis</td>
<td>.......................................................................................... 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnosis</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Contact allergy</strong> <em>(e.g. rash)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Contusions, abrasions</strong></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crushing</strong></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Degloving injury</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Avulsion</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dental injury</strong></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Derangement, internal</strong> <em>(knee)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Derangement, internal</strong> <em>(other than knee)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strain or sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</strong></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diaper rash</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dislocation</strong></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Drowning or near drowning</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Submersion</td>
<td>*69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ecchymosis</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Contusions, abrasions</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electric shock</strong> <em>(patient did not die)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electrocution</strong> <em>(patient died)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Electric shock</td>
<td>*67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Epicondylitis</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Epistaxis</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Hemorrhage</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Esophageal abrasion</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Ingested foreign object</td>
<td>**41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Esophageal foreign body</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Ingested foreign object</td>
<td>**41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flash burn from welding</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Radiation burn</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Foreign object</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirated foreign object <em>(thru nose)</em></td>
<td>**42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested foreign object <em>(swallowed)</em></td>
<td>**41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Foreign body</strong></td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fracture</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fracture of tooth</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dental injury</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frostbite or frostnip</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Burns, not stated</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gas</strong>, fume or vapor inhalation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(excl. carbon monoxide and natural gas)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Poisoning</td>
<td>*68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>“Golfer’s elbow”</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gunshot wound</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis <em>(i.e., puncture, fracture, etc.)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If only diagnosis is gunshot wound:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hair tourniquet</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Foreign body</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Head trauma or injury</strong>, not otherwise diagnosed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Internal organ injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hematomas</strong></td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hematuria</strong> <em>(rules for illness apply, unless there is an external cause)</em></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hemorrhage</strong></td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Herniated disk</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hives</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hyperextension</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hyphema</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hypothermia</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnosis</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infection</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested foreign object (not soluble AND not poisonous)</td>
<td><strong>41</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inhalation</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon monoxide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia</td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas, fumes or vapors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Poisoning</td>
<td>*68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia</td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insect bite</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis (i.e., puncture, dermatitis, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If only diagnosis is insect bite or sting:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal derangement (knee)</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal derangement (other than knee)</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strain or sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal organ injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laceration</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Mallet finger”</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meniscal injury</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscle injury (if no more specific diagnosis)</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscle spasm</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas exposure</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerve damage</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuropathy</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Nerve damage</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursemaid’s elbow</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnoses</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otitis</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paresthesia</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perforated eardrum</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Internal organ injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulled or torn ligament, muscle or tendon</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puncture</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Puncture</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punctured eardrum</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Radiation burn</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiation injury</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Radiation burn</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiculopathy</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Nerve damage</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rash</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhabdomyolysis</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotator cuff injury</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotator cuff tendonitis</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruptured ligament, tendon, or muscle</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruptured tympanic membrane</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Internal organ injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sciatica</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Nerve damage</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scleral hemorrhage</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shock, electric</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder separation</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnosis</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skin tear</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Avulsion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoke inhalation</td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Also enter FMV code)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft tissue injury</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Contusions, abrasions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spasm</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprain or strain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strangulation</td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subluxation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dislocation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If cervical subluxation</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submersion (incl. drowning or near drowning)</td>
<td>*69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffocation</td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swelling</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tendon injury</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tendonitis</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Tennis elbow”</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tooth fracture</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dental injury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torn ligament, muscle or tendon</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torticollis</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trauma (except head trauma)</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urticaria</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Always use code 85 for body part.
** Always use code 0 for body part.
# Appendix C: Body Part Codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part of Body</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Abdomen</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Above navel</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Below navel</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If unspecified above or below navel</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Achilles tendon</strong></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower leg (excl. knee and ankle)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adrenals/Adrenal gland</strong></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ankle</strong></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Antecubital fossa</strong></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Elbow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anus</strong></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arm</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper arm (humerus)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower arm (ulna, radius)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elbow</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrist</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If not specified, use Lower arm</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Armpit (axilla)</strong></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Back</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper trunk (thoracic, mid-back)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower trunk (lumbar)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If not specified, use Upper trunk</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bladder</strong></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brain</strong></td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Head</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Buttocks</strong></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Calf</strong></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cervical</strong></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Neck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part of Body</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cheek</strong></td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chest</strong></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chin</strong></td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clavicle</strong></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Shoulder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Collarbone</strong></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Shoulder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Colon</strong></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Conjunctiva</strong></td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Eyeball</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Coccyx</strong></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diaper rash</strong></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diaphragm</strong></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Distal radius</strong></td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Wrist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ear</strong></td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elbow</strong></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Esophagus</strong></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eyeball</strong></td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eyebrow</strong></td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eyelid</strong></td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Face</strong></td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of Body</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Femur</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Upper leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Femoral Neck</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibula</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Lower leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flank or side</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot (metatarsal)</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forearm</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Lower arm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forehead</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genitals</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Pubic region</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groin</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand (metacarpal)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamstring</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Upper leg (femur)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head (scalp, parietal, occipital)</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heel</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Foot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hip</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humerus</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Upper arm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intestine</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaw</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidney</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Upper trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knee (patella)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part of Body</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Knuckles</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Upper leg (femur)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lap (if no other information available)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Upper leg (femur)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper leg (femur)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower leg (fibula, tibia)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knee</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankle</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If not specified, use Lower leg</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lip</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Mouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liver</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower arm (ulna)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower leg (fibula, tibia) (excl. ankle and knee)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower trunk (lumbar vertebrae)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumbar</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lung</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandible (jaw)</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Jaw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metacarpal (hand)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metatarsal (foot)</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouth</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck (C-spine)</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nose</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pancreas</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patella (knee)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Knee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of Body</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelvis</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periorbital/eyelid</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pubic region</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phalanges/phalanx of the foot</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Toe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phalanges/phalanx of the hand</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Finger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Lower arm (excl. elbow or wrist)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius, distal</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Wrist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radial head</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Elbow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectum</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rib</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacrum</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scapula</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Head</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scapula</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Shoulder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sciatica (unless another body part is specifically stated)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shin</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Lower leg (excl. ankle and knee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Choose among:</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper trunk (thoracic)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower trunk (lumbar)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck (cervical)</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If not specified, use Upper trunk</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spleen</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stomach</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talus</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Ankle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teeth</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Mouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thoracic</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thigh</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Upper leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throat</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Neck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tibia</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Lower leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tibial plateau</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Knee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toe (phalanges)</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tongue</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Mouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonsil</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Mouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torso (unspecified area)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Upper trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trachea</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Neck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapezius</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Shoulder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trochanter</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Upper leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Choose among:</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper trunk (thoracic)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower trunk (lumbar)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If not specified, use Upper trunk</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulna</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Lower arm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of Body</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uvula</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Mouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper arm (humerus)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper leg (femur)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper trunk (thoracic) (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vagina</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Pubic region</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrist</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All parts of body</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25% - 50% of body</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over 50% of body</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: All parts of body</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body part not stated</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Appendix D: NEISS Body Part Diagram

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>BODY PART</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Eyeball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Face (including eyelid, eye area, nose, and forehead)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Neck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Shoulder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Upper trunk (not including shoulders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Upper arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Elbow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Lower arm (not including elbow or wrist)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Wrist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Finger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Lower trunk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Pubic region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Upper leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Knee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Lower leg (not including knee or ankle)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Ankle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Foot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Toe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>25-50% of Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>All Parts of Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Not Stated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODE SUMMARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amputation</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Anoxia</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Aspirated Foreign Object</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avulsion</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet light, X-rays, microwaves, laser beams, radioactive materials, etc.)</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, electrical</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, not specified</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concussions</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contusions, Abrasions</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crushing</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Injury</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Electric Shock</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Body</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fracture</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematoma</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemorrhage</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Ingested Foreign Object</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Organ Injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laceration</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerve Damage</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Poisoning</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puncture</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strain or Sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Submersion (including Drowning)</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Code 85 should always be used for body part
†Code 0 should always be used for body part
Appendix E: Summary of Other Codes

Age
Code in months (preceded by the number 2) if patient is less than 2 years old. Code in years if patient is 2 years old or more.

201 = less than 8 weeks
206 = 6 months
218 = 18 months
002 = 2 years
022 = 22 years
045 = 45 years
078 = 78 years
102 = 102 years
000 = not recorded

Greater than 115 years, see guidance in introduction section of coding manual.

Gender
1 = Male
2 = Female
0 = Not recorded

Injury Diagnosis
See Appendices B and D

Body Part Affected
See Appendices C and D

Disposition
1 = Treated and released or examined and released without treatment
2 = Treated and transferred to another hospital
4 = Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)
5 = Held for observation
6 = Left without being seen/Left against medical advice (AMA)
8 = Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED, brain dead
9 = Not recorded

Product Codes
See alphabetic product code list.

Injury Intent
1 = Assault / intentional injury inflicted by one person on another person
2 = Self-inficted injury (confirmed or suspected)
3 = Injury related to legal intervention / law enforcement activities
0 = Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded

Locale of Accident
1 = Home
2 = Farm/ranch
4 = Street or highway
5 = Other public property
6 = Mobile/Manufactured home
7 = Industrial
8 = School/Daycare
9 = Place of recreation or sports
0 = Not recorded

Fire Involvement
1 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended
2 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend
3 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded
0 = No fire involvement or fire involvement not recorded

Occupational or Work-related
1 = Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)
2 = Not work-related; did not occur on the job
3 = Work-related; active military duty
0 = Not recorded

Race
1 = White
2 = Black/African American
4 = Asian
5 = American Indian/Alaska Native
6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
3 = Other
0 = Not stated in ER record
Appendix F: Incident Locale Codes

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Incident Locale</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Home</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm/Ranch</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street or highway</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other public property</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactured (mobile) home</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial place</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place of recreation or sports</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

**HOME (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – CODE 1:**
- Patient’s own home
- Someone else’s home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Foster home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse
  (Excludes manufactured/mobile home)

**FARM/RANCH – CODE 2:**
- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

**STREET OR HIGHWAY – CODE 4:**
- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

**OTHER PUBLIC PROPERTY – CODE 5:**
- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Hotel or motel
- Casino
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Parking lots/Parking garages
- Other public property
- Condo/apartment common/public areas

**MANUFACTURED (MOBILE) HOME – CODE 6:**
Code only for location, not as product

**INDUSTRIAL PLACE – CODE 7:**
- Factory
- Railway yard
- Oil field
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

**SCHOOL – CODE 8:**
- children’s day care facilities (including “in home” daycare)
- all types of schools, including: nursery, elementary, middle school, high school, college, business school, etc.

**PLACE OF RECREATION OR SPORTS – CODE 9:**
- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

**NOT RECORDED – CODE 0:**
- locale not stated on emergency department record
Appendix G: NEISS Race Codes

Below you will find a listing of entries (including countries of origin) which may be found in the emergency department record assigned to the appropriate race category. If the race is stated as “White”, “Black”, “Asian”, etc., code race to the appropriate category. If only the country/region of origin is stated, use these guidelines to select the appropriate race category.

### Race Code 1 = White

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Country/Region</th>
<th>Country/Region</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>European</td>
<td>Lebanese</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>European</td>
<td>Lebanese</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Arab</td>
<td>European</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Mediterranean</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Assyrian</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Middle Eastern</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Australian</td>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Montenegro</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Austrian</td>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>Near Easterner</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Cajun</td>
<td>Iranian</td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>Iraqi</td>
<td>North African</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Caucasian</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>Israeli</td>
<td>Palestinian</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Persian</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Egyptian</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Kuwait</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Race Code 2 = Black/African American

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Country/Region</th>
<th>Country/Region</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Ethiopian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>African American</td>
<td>Fulani</td>
<td>Nigerian</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Afro-American</td>
<td>Haitian</td>
<td>Nigerian</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bahamian</td>
<td>Jamaican</td>
<td>Nigerian</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Barbadian</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>Somali</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>South African</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Botswana</td>
<td>Liberian</td>
<td>Sudanese</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>East Africa</td>
<td>Namibian</td>
<td>Tobago</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Race Code 3 = Other

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Country/Region</th>
<th>Country/Region</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Biracial</td>
<td>Creole</td>
<td>Mixed</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Combination</td>
<td>Interracial</td>
<td>More than 1 race</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Biracial</td>
<td>Mulatto</td>
<td>Multracial</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Race Code 4 = Asian

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Country/Region</th>
<th>Country/Region</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Iwo Jiman</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Asian American</td>
<td>Eurasian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Asian Pacific</td>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Asiatic</td>
<td>Guyana</td>
<td>Laotian</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bangladesh</td>
<td>Hindu</td>
<td>Malaysian</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>Hmong</td>
<td>Malaysian</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Cambodian</td>
<td>Hong Kong</td>
<td>Mongolian</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Cantonese</td>
<td>India</td>
<td>Myanmar</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Indian* [from India]</td>
<td>Nepalese</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>East Asian</td>
<td>Indonesian</td>
<td>Okinawan</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Race Code 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Country/Region</th>
<th>Country/Region</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Alaskan American</td>
<td>American Indian</td>
<td>American Indian</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Alaskan</td>
<td>American Indian* [from N. America]</td>
<td>Indian Alaskan</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Alaskan</td>
<td>Native American</td>
<td>Iroquois</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Race Code 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Country/Region</th>
<th>Country/Region</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Chamorro</td>
<td>Marshallese</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fijian</td>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Polynesian</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Guaman</td>
<td>Palauan</td>
<td>Samoan</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hawaiian</td>
<td>Papa New Guinean</td>
<td>South Pacific</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Race Code 0 = Not Stated in ED Record

*If the record states “Indian” and the state is AZ, CA, MT, NM, OK, WY, and there is no other information on the record regarding the patient’s race, then it is categorized as American Indian/Alaska Native. For all other states it is categorized as Asian.*